



Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA)

Merged Districts and Tribal Sub-Divisons Khyber Pakhtunkhwa



orld nent and

Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA)

Merged Districts and Tribal Sub-Divisions Khyber Pakhtunkhwa





Table of Contents

List of Tables	i
List of Figures	iii
List of Acronyms	iv
Coordination Committee (CC)	vi
Acknowledgements	vii
Foreword	viii
Executive Summary	1
Introduction	4
Survey Management & PlanningObjectives of the Study	
Methodology	6
Household Interviews Focus Groups Discussions Rapid Market Appraisal Sampling Methodology Replacement and Dropped Areas Calculation of Sampling Weights Field Operations Data Entry and Analysis	
Key Findings	11
Key Demographics Household Demographics Age Wise Population Distribution Dependency Ratio CNIC Ownership and Birth Registration Prevalence of Mental and/or Physical Disability	11 12 12
The State of Food Security	14
Food Security Defined	15 15 15
Food Security Findings	16
Prevalence of Moderate or Severe Food Insecurity (FIES) Prevalence of Food Insecurity Using CARI Food Security Situation of Displaced Vs. Non-Displaced Food Consumption Score Household Dietary Diversity Score Food Expenditure Share Household Hunger Scale HHS Characteristics of Food Insecure Households	
Food Availability	26
Agriculture	26

Agricultural Land Ownership	27
Agriculture Land Cultivation	27
Land Ownership Status	28
Reasons for No cultivation	
The Cropping Patterns	
Irrigated and Un-irrigated Land	
Households Access to Agriculture Markets	
Agriculture Markets (Accessibility conditions and Problems Faced by Households)	
Households Food Sufficiency	
Households Access to Food Markets	
Food Markets (Accessibility Conditions and Problems Faced by Households)	
Agriculture Supports Required by HouseholdsLivestock	
Household's Livestock Ownership	
Households' Access to Livestock Markets	
Livestock Markets (Accessibility conditions and problems faced by Household)	
Households Priority Livestock Related Needs	
·	
Access to food	39
Livelihoods, Income and Expenditure	30
Major Livelihood Strategies	
Households Income and Expenditure	
Household Indebtedness	
Women's and Children's Income	
Household Assets Ownership	
·	
Assistance Received and Priority Needs	44
Priority Needs	44
•	
Shocks and Coping Strategies	46
Major Shocks Experienced by the Households	46
Household Level Coping Strategies	
Coping Strategy Index/Consumption Based Coping Mechanisms	
Food Utilisation	49
Social Living Standards	49
Housing, Water & Sanitation	
Drinking Water and Sanitation Conditions	
Distance to Water Sources	
Availability of drinking water throughout the year	
Toilet Facility by Gender	
Availability of Electricity	
Sources of Fuel for Cooking and Heating	52
Education	
Education Completion/Attainment	
Out of School Children	
Health (Availability and Access Conditions)	
Households Access to the Nearest Health Facilities	
Mode of Transportation to Reach Nearest Health Facilities	
Distance and Time Taken to Reach the Nearest Health Facility	57
Gender and Protection	59
Gender Based Violence	60
Child Deaths Due to Unexploded Ordinance (UXO)	
Children Without Immediate Family Members	
Main risks to Children	
Rapid Market Appraisal's Findings	62

Objective	62
Methodology	62
An Overview of the Markets in Merged Areas	63
Market Supply and Demand Conditions	63
Source of Information for Pricing Decision	64
Market Integration and Price Volatility	65
Perceived Impact of the Increased Cash on the Market Demand Conditions	66
Average Number of Customers	66
Seasonal Fluctuation in Sales Volume	66
Change in Transportation Costs	
Storage and Response Capacity of Traders	67
Sales on credit	
Trader's Constraints	68
Restriction on Movement of Food Items	69
Terms of Trade	69
Conclusions	69
Recommendations	71
Policy Level	71
Food Availability	
Food Access	
Food Utilisation/Nutrition	
Stability	
•	
Statistical Appendix	75
Detailed Areas-wise results	75
Demographics	
Overall Food Security	
Food Availability	77
Food Access	
Food Utilisation	83
Persons Involved in the CFLSA Process	87
Household level guestionnaire administered in the CFSLA	88

List of Tables

Table 1: Number of Enumeration Blocks (PSUs)	7
Table 2: Sample Size Estimation and Allocation Plan	7
Table 3: Sample Size Allocation Plan	Ω
Table 4: Key Demographic Statistics of Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	11
Table 5: Average household size	11 11
Table 6: Age categories (%)	
Table 7: Dependency ratio	
Table 6. Individuals (above 16) do not note cinic and birth registration status (below 16) (%)	13
Table 9: Prevalence of mental and or physical disability (%) Table 10: Weights Assigned to different food groups to compute the Food Consumption Score	13
Table 11: Prevalence of food insecurity based on FIES (% Households)	
Table 12: Prevalence of food insecurity using CARI (% Households)	
Table 13: Prevalence of food insecurity among displaced and non-displaced households (% Households)	
Table 14: Number of consumption days in a week (averages numbers)	22
Table 15: Households food expenditure share (%) against total monthly expenditure	23
Table 16: Household Hunger Scale (% Households)	
Table 17: Agriculture land ownership (% Households)	
Table 18: Agriculture land cultivation (% Households)	21
Table 19: Status of land cultivated by the households (% households)	28
Table 20: Main problems preventing households from cultivating crops (% households)	
Table 21: Major rabi and kharif crops and average area under cultivation (kanals)	29
Table 22: Distribution of average land cultivated per household into Irrigated and Un-irrigated (Kanals)	
Table 23: Distances and time taken to reach to nearest agriculture market (% Households)	30
Table 24: Agriculture markets (accessibility conditions and problems faced) (% Households)	
Table 25: Food sufficiency at the households (number of months)	31
Table 26: Distance to and time taken to reach to the nearest food markets (% Households)	
Table 27: Food markets (accessibility conditions and problems faced) (% Households)	31
Table 28: Priority agriculture related needs (% Households)	
Table 29: Livestock keeping (% Households)	34
Table 30: Average Number of Livestock Currently Owned by Households	35
Table 31: Households Who 'Sold' or Where Any Animal(S) 'Died' During the Past 12 Months (% Households)	
Table 32: Availability condition of medication, water, shelter and fodder for livestock (% Households)	
Table 33: Distance to and time taken to reach to the nearest livestock markets (% Households)	
Table 34: Livestock Markets (Accessibility conditions and problems faced) (% Households)	
Table 35: Priority livestock related needs (% Households)	31
Table 36: Average monthly income, expenditure and monthly food expenditure (mean)	41
Table 37: Households who have contracted Debts in the past six months (% Households) Table 38: Major reasons for taking loans in the past six months (% Households)	
Table 39: Number of Households members earning income (Male and Female) and proportion of HH with	41
children's involvement in the livelihood activities	12
Table 40 : Assets Ownership (% Households)	
Table 41: Status of assistance during the past six months (% Households)	
Table 42: Major shocks faced by households in the past six months (% Households)	
Table 43: Household coping behaviour (% households resorting to Livelihood based coping strategies)	
Table 44: Households resorting to food based coping strategies (% Households)	
Table 45: Type of dwelling (% Households) (Average number of living rooms per household)	
Table 46: Main sources of drinking water (% Households)	
Table 47: Availability of drinking water for number of months of a year (% Households)	51
Table 48: Access to latrine facilities by male and females (% Households)	52
Table 49: Availability/access to electricity facility (% Households)	
Table 50: Source of fuel for cooking and heating purpose (% Households)	53
Table 51: Educational attainment (for Age 5 Years and Above) (%)	54
	55
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%)	
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%)	
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%)	57
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%)	57
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 57
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 57
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 57 58 y of
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 58
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 58 60
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 58 60
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 58 60
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 60 60 61
Table 52: Educational attainment (for age 5 Years and above) by Male and Female (%) Table 53: Number of out of school children by girls and boys	57 57 58 y of 60 60 61

Table 67: Price trends of essential food commodities and price outlook for the coming six months	65
Table 68: Periods of 'highest' and 'lowest' sale volume with reasons (% Traders)	
Table 69: Change in the transportation cost compared to a year ago (% Traders)	67
Table 70: Storage and response capacity of traders	
Table 71: Extension of credit facility to their customers (% Traders)	
Table 72: Traders' main constraint to better market functioning (%Traders)	
Table 73: Terms of Trade (ToT) and daily wage rate of unskilled wager labourers	60

List of Figures

Figure 1: Prevalence of Food Insecurity in the Merged Areas using CARI	18
Figure 2: The Food Consumption Groups	21
Figure 3: Household Dietary Diversity Score (HDDS)	22
Figure 4: The Food Expenditure Share out of total expenditure	23
Figure 5: Household Hunger Scale	23
Figure 6: Main Problems Preventing households from cultivating lands	28
Figure 7: Enough means/resources to buy food from the markets	32
Figure 8: Households' perception on the availability of food commodities in the markets	32
Figure 9: Households' Livelihood-based coping strategies	40
Figure 10: Priority and Secondary needs of the households	45
Figure 11: Households experienced any shock(s)	46
Figure 12: Reduced Coping Strategies Index (rCSI)	48 48
Figure 14: Households main sources of drinking water	50
Figure 15: Persons responsible for fetching water in the households	51
Figure 16: Time required to access the nearest drinking water point/source	51

List of Acronyms

ADP Annual Development Programme

AIP Accelerated Implementation Programme

BOS Bureau of Statistics

CARI Consolidated Approach for Reporting Indicators on Food Security

CC Coordination Committee

CFSLA Comprehensive Food Security and Livelihood Assessment
CMAM Community Based Management of Acute Malnutrition

CNIC Computerized National Identification Card

CSI Coping Strategy Index
D.I.Khan Dera Ismail Khan
DDS Diet Diversity Score
DE Design Effect

DHQ District Headquarter Hospital

DOP Directorate of Projects

E&SED Elementary & Secondary Education Department,

EBs Enumeration Blocks
ESP Education Sector Plan

FANTA Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance FATA Federally Administered Tribal Areas

FGD Focus Group Discussion

FIES Food Insecurity Experience Scale

FRs Frontier Regions

FCS Food Consumption Score
FSCs Farm Services Centres
FSI Food Security Index

FSWG Food Security Working Group

HH Household

IMS Institute of Management Studies

KP- Khyber Pakhtunkhwa- Stunting Prevention and Rehabilitation Integrated

SPRING Nutrition Gain

LPG Liquid Petroleum Gas

MOS Measure of size

MoU Memorandum of Understanding MPI Multi-dimensional Poverty Index

NFI Non-Food Items

NGOs Non-Governmental Organizations

NMD Newly Merged Districts NMA Newly Merged Areas NW North Waziristan

OTP Outpatient Threptic Programme
P&DD Planning & Development Department

PBS Pakistan Bureau of Statistics
POU Prevalence of Undernourishment
PPS Probability Proportional to Size

PSU Primary Sampling Units
R&D Research and Development

RC Resident Coordinator

RCSi Reduced Coping Strategies Index

RME Relative Margin of Error

RR Response Rate
SC Stabilization Centres

SDGs Sustainable Development Goals

SOFI State of Food Insecurity
SSUs Secondary Sampling Units

SW South Waziristan
ToT Terms of Trade
TSD Tribal Sub-Divisions

TSFP Targeted Supplementary Feeding Programme

UN United Nations

UNDP United Nations Development Programme

UNFAO United Nations' Food & Agriculture Organization

UNOCHA United Nations' Office for Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs

UNWFP United Nations' World Food Programme-Pakistan

UOP University of Peshawar VA Vulnerability Assessment

VAM Vulnerability Analysis and Mapping WASH Water, Sanitation and Hygiene WHO World Health Organization

Coordination Committee (CC)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Department/Organization	Role
1	Mr. Shah Mahmood Khan	Additional Secretary/ Survey Manager	P&D Department, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Chair
2	Ms. Rabia Awan	Director	Pakistan Bureau of Statistics Islamabad	Member
3	Mr. Tariq Mehmood	Director	Bureau of Statistics Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Member
4	Mr. Sami Ullah Khan	Deputy Director/ Coordinator	Bureau of Statistics, Merged Areas	Member
5	Mr. Shah Hussain	Assistant Director	Bureau of Statistics, Merged Areas	Member/ Secretary
6	Mr. Majid Khan	Cluster Coordinator	Food Security Cluster	Member
7	Mr. Ajmal Jahangir	Technical Coordinator	FAO	Member
8	Mr. Yasir Riaz	Assessment Coordinator	UNOCHA	Member
9	Mr. Iftikhar Abbas	Program Policy Officer	WFP, Islamabad Office	Member
10	Mr. Khadim Shah	Program Policy Officer	WFP, Peshawar Office	Member
11	Mr. Yasir Hayat	Program Policy Officer	WFP, Peshawar Office	Member
12	Mr. Imran Khan	Program Policy Officer	WFP, Peshawar Office	Member
13	Mr. Hizbullah khan	Programme Officer	DoP Merged Areas	Member
14	Mr. Zia Obaid	Associate Professor	Institute of Management Studies, University of Peshawar	Member



Acknowledgements

The Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa extends its gratitude to the United Nations World Food Programme (UNWFP) Pakistan for initiating the Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA) process in the Newly Merged Districts and Tribal Sub-Divisions of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and for extending technical and financial assistance. The CFSLA is the result of ceaseless efforts of individuals and organizations. This publication is the outcome of relentless efforts and collaboration between the Planning & Development Department through its Bureau of Statistics (BoS) Merged Areas, Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and the United Nations World Food Programme (UNWFP) Pakistan.

The Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is indebted to all those involved in the CFSLA process and expresses a deep sense of appreciation to all Members of the Coordination Committee led by the Additional Secretary P&D (Mr Shah Mahmood Khan) for their valuable contribution during the various phases of the CFLSA. We gratefully acknowledge Ms. Rabia Awan, Director Sample Design Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) for supporting the sampling design of the CFSLA. Special recognition goes to the Bureau of Statistics, Merged Areas, in particular to Mr. Sami Ullah Khan for their efficient coordination and supervision of the entire CFSLA process on behalf of the Government. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa.

This CFSLA would not have been possible without the great support provided by the Vulnerability Analysis and Mapping Unit of UNWP especially Mr. Shah Nasir Khan, former Head of WFP VAM Unit and currently UN Resident Coordinator Office Islamabad, who was a source of inspiration and encouragement throughout the critical phases of the CFLSA. Special appreciation goes to Mr. Khadim Shah, Programme Policy Officer for leading the entire CFSLA process on behalf of the WFP and making the CFSLA a reality.

We gratefully acknowledge the Vice Chancellor University of Peshawar and his team from the Institute of Management Studies (IMS), led by Dr. Zia Obaid. Both deserve a special thanks for facilitating the work of BOS Merged Areas in the data collection process for the CFSLA.

The assessment team also gratefully acknowledges the technical and financial support from WFP and the guidance from Mr. Finbarr Curran, Representative and Country Director WFP Pakistan, Ms. Arnhild Spence Deputy Country Director WFP Pakistan and Mr. Alghassim Wurie, Head WFP Provincial Office Peshawar.

The Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa dedicates this Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA) to the people of the Newly Merged Areas.

Mr. Shakeel Qadir Khan Additional Chief Secretary Planning & Development Department

Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Foreword

Over the past several years, both the humanitarian community and Government of Pakistan have been supporting the people of the Newly Merged Areas. In 2014, as part of the government's response the program, "Returning Home Livelihoods and Food Security of FATA Returnees" was initiated jointly by WFP and the Government. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. This activity represents a new chapter in assessing the progress towards efforts of returning the displaced population to their places of origin. The next stage was a follow up study in 2017 titled "In-depth Food Security and Livelihood Assessment of Returned Households in FATA".

Supporting the displaced population is progressively shifting from a humanitarian priority to development priority owing to signs of improvement in law-and-order situation in Newly Merged Areas. To date 3,22,921 families have returned to their homes and approximately 16,888 families are yet to return by mid-2020¹. In order to bring the area at par with the rest of the country and to assist the population of Newly Merged Areas, the government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has produced the Tribal Decade Strategy 2020-2030.

This goal could only be achieved through strong evidence-based efforts, cooperation and partnership between Government and Development partners. Though the efforts are remarkable and most of the families have finally returned to their homes, the food security situation remains fragile². Thus, it is important to ensure that households are supported through short/long term recovery measures to allow them to "rebuild their lives" in a sustainable manner. The rehabilitation of Newly Merged Areas is a resource intensive and unprecedented task. It requires a sound understanding of the complexities, logistics, and dynamics of the situation and on the ground realities. The Government is leading the initiatives on rebuilding homes, schools, health facilities, water supply schemes, agriculture and livelihoods activities.

As the key findings of the assessments conducted during 2015 to 2017 revealed some positive progress in recovery of the households returned has been achieved, however, the conditions in the areas are still not sufficient to ensure sustainable return. The region is highly impoverished with significant challenges across almost every aspect of human development. Access to basic services (WASH, health, food security and nutrition, education etc.) needs to be improved. Development actions need to be designed and implemented across a range of social and economic issues to make the return of displaced populations viable and sustainable.

It's our resolve to not only bring a sense of normalcy in Newly Merged Areas but also the entire development process should be in line with the aspirations of local populations. The purpose-specific data gathered from the communities of the Merged Areas through the Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment will best identify the rehabilitation and development priorities to cater for the low hanging quick impact projects. That is, to say implementing context specific solutions that can be planned based on technical assessments carried jointly by the Government and development partners.

The Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and WFP-Pakistan jointly initiated this study in July-Aug 2019 with the technical support of Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) and the Institute of Management Studies (IMS), University of Peshawar. This assessment covers all seven Newly Merged Districts and six Tribal Sub-Divisions (previously known as Frontier Regions) of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. It provides an updated analysis on food security and livelihoods situation of the households. In addition, in order to understand the food availability and access situation, the assessment also included a Rapid Market Appraisal of all the local markets in the areas.

The findings of this assessment as well as its recommendations will complement the government and partners' efforts for further planning while ensuring an integrated development process. Furthermore, provides a comprehensive understanding of the degree of food insecurity at the household level in the Newly Merged Areas. The assessment also analyses the contributing factors

² WFP-Govt. of KP In-depth Food Security and Livelihood Assessment of Returned Households in FATA 2017

¹ Complex Emergency Wing of the PDMA, previously known as FDMA

of food insecurity. Such analytical work will also help decision makers to understand the characteristics of vulnerable households and to provide an informed foundation for improving livelihood and food security needs of the people, putting them on path of improved resilience.

We applaud everyone involved in the course of this study, for the support and leadership, which will help with immediate and informed decision making. It is a privilege for us to work on critical recovery and rehabilitation support for the people of the Newly Merged Areas.

We would like to extend our gratitude to our Government counterparts and United Nations World Food Program-Pakistan, Resident Coordinators (RC) Office Pakistan, United Nations Food & Agriculture Organization (UNFAO), United Nations Office for Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UNOCHA), and Food Security Cluster Khyber Pakhtunkhwa for their strong partnership and cooperation in conducting the CFSLA.

Mr. Shah Mahmood Khan Additional Secretary, P&DD Mr. Chris Kaye Country Director, UNWFP-Pakistan

Mr. Shakeel Qadir Khan Additional Chief Secretary, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Executive Summary

The Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are considered one of the under developed areas of Pakistan. Generally, socio-economic indicators are the poorest and the food security situation of the households is not at par with rest of Pakistan. The was further aggravated by the prolonged crisis in the area. Various assessments and studies have been undertaken from time to time however, the true picture of the food security situation at the household level is now beginning to appear. The relative obscurity of the area in terms of data systems has hindered quality decision-making and gave only a partial portrait of the food security related challenges in the region. This resulted in the under representation of the food security situation at the policy level. The latest available data sources in the Merged Areas come from the Population and Housing Census 2017 by the Government of Pakistan and from the 2017 Vulnerability Assessment conducted by Govt. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and UNOCHA. ,Therefore, food security profiling of the Households, understanding the nature of food insecurity, its main causes and consequences required fresh evidence.

To fill-in the data gap, the Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment in Merged Districts (NMDs) and Tribal Sub-Divisions was initiated by the WFP under the overall leadership of the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa in July 2019. The idea is to have evidence-based and actionable recommendations on improving food security and livelihoods of the people in the Merged Areas. The Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) provided sample based on the Population and Housing Census 2017. This task was facilitated through an MoU signed between the Planning & Development Department Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and the Statistics Division, Islamabad. The Institute of Management Studies (IMS) University of Peshawar was engaged by WFP through a Letter of Agreement (LOA), to facilitate BOS Merged Areas in the data collection process.

As part of this assessment 3,630 households were interviewed, located in 363 primary sampling units³ drawn by the Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS). In addition, 363 Focus Group Discussion (FGD) with community members were also carried out. CFSLA also includes a Rapid Market Appraisal of all the local markets from all seven (7) Districts and six (6) tribal subdivisions of Merged Areas. The survey tools employed as part of the CFSLA covered all major food security related indicators on agriculture, livelihood, income, expenditure, food consumption, coping strategies and water and sanitation etc.

Two globally accepted analytical approaches have been used to establish the prevalence of food insecurity at the household level. First, WFP's Consolidated Approach to Reporting on Indicators of food security (CARI) is applied for the food security outcome analysis. CARI composites two important dimensions of households' food security, namely, food consumption and coping capacity. Secondly the , Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) - (SDG indicator 2.1.2) – has also been used to assess prevalence of moderate to severe and severe food insecurity. The FIES is an experience-based food security measurement scale, composed of eight questions asking to report on the occurrence of experiences and conditions that are typically associated with food insecurity. Overall both the analytical tools showed more or less the same proportion of households as food insecure in the Merged Areas.

According to the results obtained through CARI overall, 35 percent of the households are faced with food insecurity. Of these, 31 percent are moderately food insecure while 4 percent are severely food insecure. Whereas prevalence of moderate and severe food insecurity according to FIES is 30 percent while severe food insecurity is 6 percent. The food consumption of the household is also not very diverse as more than two thirds of the households are having 'low4' or 'medium5' dietary diversity score6. On the other hand, about one third of the households fall under the 'poor7' or

³ Commonly known as village/community

⁴ <4.5 food groups

⁵ 4.5 to 6 food groups

⁶ Measures the number of different food groups consumed over a period of one week (seven days)

⁷ Households that are not consuming staples and vegetables every day and never or very seldom consume protein-rich food such as meat and dairy

'borderline8' food consumption groups9. On the Hunger Scale10, about 82.80 percent of the households are in 'No Hunger' about 8 percent are in Slight Hunger while 9 percent and 1 percent in Moderate hunger and severe hunger respectively. To meet the food shortfall, around 22 percent of the households are resorting to crisis coping strategies11 or emergency coping strategies12.

The CFSLA identified 684,577¹³ children as out of school in the Merged Areas, the highest number of such children is located South Waziristan District as 137,361 while the lowest is in Tribal Sub-Division Lakki as 2,742 children. Around 17.5 percent of the individuals, above 18 years of age, do not hold Computerised National ID Card (CNIC) while Birth Registration (below 18 years) has been recorded as only 7.8 percent.

Average Household monthly income stands at PKR28967 while majority (65 percent) households, as a primary source of income, are mainly dependant on the unsustainable livelihood strategies¹⁴. Around 47 percent of the households have contracted some form of loan in the past 6 months, mainly for 'food needs' followed by 'Health/medical' expenses.

Agricultural activities in Merged Areas are somehow limited except Bajaur and few areas in the rest of the Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. While some households hold agricultural lands, overall, about 46 percent of the households reported having 'no agriculture land' and about 59 percent households reported that they were not cultivating land. About 43 percent of the households own up to two acres of agricultural land, while 11 percent own more than two acres of land. Of the total population who cultivate land, about 88 percent cultivate their own land.

⁸ Households that are consuming staples and vegetables every day, accompanied by oil and pulses a few times a week

⁹ A proxy for household food security, based on the seven days recall period

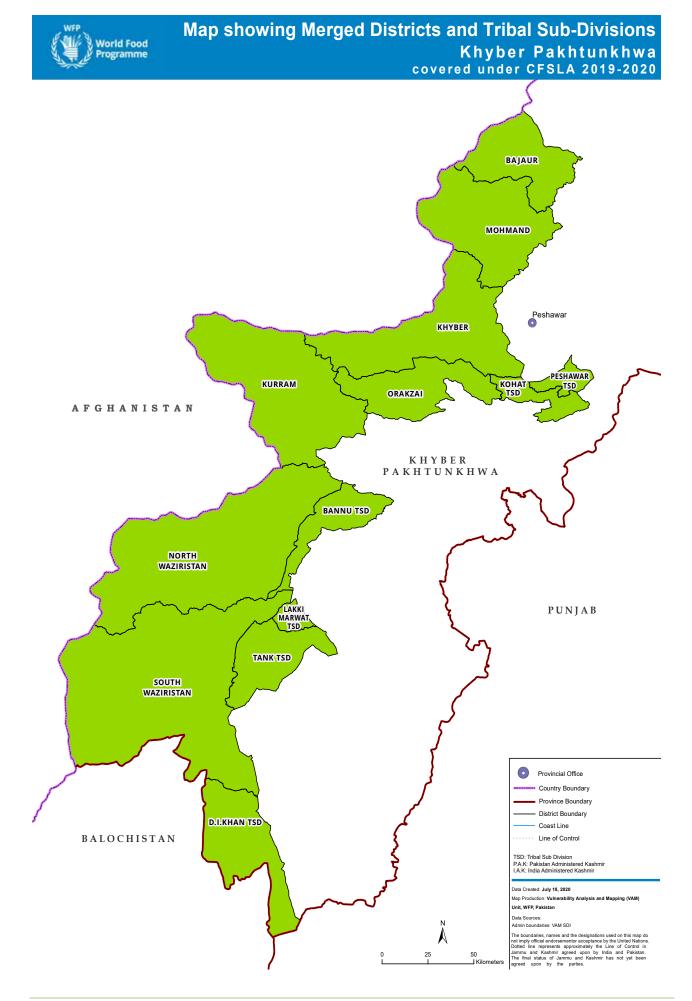
¹⁰ A method developed by Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA) based on perceptions of food insecurity by households if experienced problems in food access during the preceding 30 days

¹¹ Such as selling productive assets, directly reduce future productivity, which includes human capital formation.

¹² Such as selling one's land, affect future productivity, but are more difficult to reverse or more dramatic in nature than crisis strategies

¹³ Children of 5 to 16 years of age

¹⁴ Casual labour (agriculture and non-agriculture)



Introduction

The Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are located in the Northwest of Pakistan bordering Afghanistan, in the West and Baluchistan province of Pakistan in the South. Merged Districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa were semi-autonomous tribal agencies until merger into Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province in May 2018. The Merged Districts consists of seven Districts¹⁵ and six tribal subdivisions-previously known as the Frontier Regions¹⁶. The total estimated area of the merged District is about 27,220 square kilometres while the total population is 500,167,6¹⁷.

Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are one of the most remote and food insecure areas of the country. The food security and nutrition situation challenges are compounded by low production, limited livelihood opportunities, poor education, as well as the continuing law and order situation for more than a decade. The situation further aggravated when in 2008, the Government of Pakistan took offensive measures against militant activities in merged Districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. As a consequence, millions of people fled the area and moved to safer places in neighbouring Districts.

On a positive note, there are signs of significant shift since 2014 when the Government of Pakistan implemented erstwhile "FATA Sustainable Return and Rehabilitation Strategy" 2015 onwards. The government's commitment is further renewed through "Tribal Decade Strategy 2020-2030" and a three-year, Accelerated Implementation Programme (AIP). Thanks to the significant improvement in security and the Government's continued efforts, 97 percent of displaced families have already returned to their areas of origin^{18.} The remaining families are from North Waziristan District and District Khyber are to be returned by June 2020, subject to an official announcement of the Government.

The positive developments like merger of Merged Districts in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province has made Merged Districts the focus of attention in Pakistan. From time to time various studies have been carried out. The Food security assessment "Returning Home" by WFP in December 2014, "Indepth Food Security and Livelihoods Assessment of Returned HH in FATA" in 2017 by WFP jointly with Merged Areas Secretariat, Multi-cluster Humanitarian Needs Assessment led by UN United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs(OCHA) 2016, Vulnerability Assessment 2017 by OCHA etc. reveals that returning populations continue to be vulnerable to food insecurity for a considerable period of time and needs coordinated support to rebuild normal and stable lives.

Such a s large scale return after s years of displacement impacts the overall situation including markets, provision of basic services, livelihoods and food security. Thus, the changing scenario requires an up-to date and sound understanding of the situation to guide the programming and design of more appropriate and effective responses both for immediate humanitarian needs as well as medium to longer term rehabilitation.

In this is context, the Comprehensive food security & Livelihood Assessment CFSLA) was conducted in June-July 2019, under the overall leadership of the Planning & Development Department supported by Bureau of Statistics (BOS) Khyber Pakhtunkhwa.

Survey Management & Planning

Under the overall guidance of Coordination Committee Chaired by the Additional Secretary, Planning & Development Department, the survey team was led by the Bureau of Statistics Merged Areas, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. The Bureau of Statistics (BoS) Merged Areas was also involved in monitoring of the data collection process in the field. Prior to the household level data collection, complete households' listing in all the areas to be surveyed was conducted. For this, the Pakistan

¹⁵ Khyber, Mohmand, Bajaur, Kurram, Orakzai, North Waziristan and South Waziristan

¹⁶ Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, Kohat, Lakki, Peshawar and Tank

¹⁷ Provisional Summary Results of 6th Population and Housing Census 2017

¹⁸ Complex Emergency Wing (FDMA) of the PDMA KP

Bureau of Statistics facilitated a one-day orientation of the field staff engaged in the households listing activity. Institute of Management Sciences (IMS) Peshawar University was hired to facilitate the BOS Merged Areas in the data collection process. A CSPro based data entry application was developed by WFP VAM Unit. The survey commenced in the second week of July 2019 and was completed during the first week of August 2019.

Objectives of the Study

The overall objective of the CFSLA is to generate fresh evidence to inform programme and policy decisions for supporting immediate recovery of the returned households considering the prevailing market situation, livelihoods and food security in the Merged Districts of the province. Following are the specific objectives:

- 1. Develop households' food security profile (number, location, and characteristics of food insecure households)
- 2. Identify the nature of food insecurity (acute/chronic), its main causes including shocks and consequences in terms of coping mechanisms;
- 3. Understand the food market mechanisms -including markets' functionality, integration, response capacity & constraints; and linkage of food security with the markets;
- 4. Provide data to update findings from the Vulnerability Assessment 2017; and
- 5. To propose recommendations for improving household food security and livelihood situation



Methodology

The CFSLA used a mix methods approach to conduct research including household level interviews, community level Focus Groups Discussions (FGDs) and also a rapid market appraisal.

Household Interviews

The inferences drawn in this report are mainly based on the findings from the household level survey. A comprehensive questionnaire was designed to conduct household level interviews. The questionnaire included all the essential variables/questions required to assess the prevalence of food security i.e. household composition, household level food consumption and expenditure, coping strategies adopted by the households in case of food shortfall, livelihood strategies, Health related issues and WASH etc.

Focus Groups Discussions

To Understand the food security issues at the community level, the CFSLA also included Focus Groups Discussions with the key community members¹⁹ as well in all the PSUs. The information collected from the households' level survey triangulated/validated with the information collected through the FDGs, where required.

Rapid Market Appraisal

Similarly, to understand the local market mechanism and dynamics, the CFSLA included a Rapid Market Appraisal of all the local markets in the Merged Districts and Tribal Sub-Divisions . In each market five traders (2 wholesalers and 3 retailers) were interviewed. In cases where wholesalers were not available, all five retailers were interviewed.

Sampling Methodology

Universe

The universe of the survey consists of household-based population in all Merged Areas Seven Districts and Six Tribal Sub-Divisions of the Merged Areas.

Sampling Frame

_

¹⁹ A diverse group of 8-10 community members having essential knowledge on food security related issues

Urban Frame

The Sampling frame updated through 6th Population & Housing Census 2017 has been used. Each city/town has been divided into a number of small compact areas called Enumeration Blocks (EBs). Each enumeration block consists of on average 200 to 250 houses with well-defined boundaries recorded in the prescribed forms and maps thereof along with physical features.

Rural Frame

The Rural Frame consists of list of Enumeration blocks; an Enumeration block may be a whole village or part of a village. Each enumeration block of Urban and Rural areas has well defined geographical boundaries described on a specified form along with map. The total number of Enumeration Blocks in urban and rural areas of Merged Areas as per 2017 frame are presented in table 1 as follows:

Table 1: Number of Enumeration Blocks (PSUs)						
			Rural	Urban	Total	
1	Districts	Bajaur	826		826	
2		Khyber	646	24	670	
3		Kurram	440	12	452	
4		Mohmand	409		409	
5		North Waziristan	755	7	762	
6		Orakzai	250		250	
7		South Waziristan	439		439	
8	Tribal Sub-	Bannu	160		160	
9	Divisions	D.I. Khan	76		76	
10		Kohat	59		59	
11		Lakki	44		44	
12		Peshawar	61		61	
13		Tank	21		21	
		Total	4186	43	4229	

Stratification Plan

The sample size of Merged Areas is representative of the corresponding seven Merged Districts and Six Tribal Sub-Divisions (13 domains). In addition, sample size has been allocated at Rural and Urban segments inside each District and TSD as per their proportion in frame.

Sample Size Estimation and Allocation Plan: The sample size estimated using following parameters:

Table 2:	Sample Size Estimation and Allocation Plan	
Sr.no	Indicators	Value and source
1	Response Rate (RR)	90%
2	Design Effect (Deff)	2
3	Relative Margin of Error (RME)	10%
4	Population at risk (pb)	1
5	Prevalence values	Borderline Food consumption Score from "In-depth food security and livelihood survey of FATA returnees report 2017"
6	Cluster "take"	10 households per PSU
7	Average Household Size	Population Census 2017
8	Formula for sample size determination:	n=3.84*r*(1-r)*deff/(RME *r)^2*pb*hhsize*RR

Sample Design

A two-stage stratified systematic sampling approach has been used for the selection of the PSUs in the survey. A specified number of urban and rural enumeration blocks as per estimated sample have been selected in each District using probability proportional to size (PPS) method. The enumeration blocks in urban areas and rural areas, have been selected as the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), and the number of households in the frame as measure of size (MOS) for selecting the PSUs.

Summary of sample size allocation comprising of 363 PSUs covering 3630 households is given:

Table 3: Sample Size Allocation Plan								
			Sample PSUs		Sample HHs			
S. No			Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Districts	Bajaur	35	0	35	350	0	350
2		Khyber	43	7	50	430	70	500
3		Kurram	38	5	43	380	50	430
4		Mohmand	30	0	30	300	0	300
5		North Waziristan	32	3	35	320	30	350
6		Orakzai	28	0	28	280	0	280
7		South Waziristan	40	0	40	400	0	400
8	Tribal Sub-Divisions	Bannu	28	0	28	280	0	280
9		D.I. Khan	22	0	22	220	0	220
10		Kohat	15	0	15	150	0	150
11		Lakki	12	0	12	120	0	120
12		Peshawar	15	0	15	150	0	150
13		Tank	10	0	10	100	0	100
		Total	348	15	363	3480	150	3630

Due to the scatteredness of households in Merged Areas, a quick count of households per whole block was done and then households were selected systematically from the block. In case of presence of many villages/killes which are far apart within the block, after completion of quick count of households of whole block, one village or killi inside the block was selected and a complete listing of the selected village or Killi was done. Following the listing, a sample of 10 households was selected from the updated list of households using systematic sampling with a random start. The selected households are referred to as Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs).

Replacement and Dropped Areas

A total of three areas at Landi Kotal tehsil of Khyber District, were replaced for security reasons. However, no area was dropped from scope of the survey.

Calculation of Sampling Weights

For the calculation of sampling weights, the factor of the total number of segments of each block and number of segments to be covered gives the information of the total number of households in the whole block and the number of households in selected *killi*/villages.

First stage Weights

W1 = (1/Phi) / nh / (Sc/St)

1/Phi = Nh/HH

Nh = Total number of households in domain

HH = Number of households in sample block

nh = Number of sample areas

Sc = Segment covered in the block

St = Total segments of block

Second Stage Weights

W2 = (Mhi/mhi) * (A/C)

Mhi = Number of households in the selected segment

mhi = Selected number of households

A = Number of Approached households

= Number of completed households

Final Weights W= W1*W2



Field Operations

The field level data collection was facilitated by the Institute of Management Sciences (IMS) University of Peshawar under the overall supervision of the BOS Merged Areas. A total of 112 experienced Field Staff were engaged in the field level data collection, in addition 24 Enumerators were engaged in the household listing activity. Prior to the data collection a detailed orientation on the survey tool and methodology was organized for all Field staff. Technical staff from WFP and BOS Merged Areas jointly facilitated 3-day orientations, organised in two batches for the Field Staff engaged in the households' level data collection as well as the market survey. Each team consisted of 5 to 6 members with female representation where possible. Each Team had one Team Supervisor mainly responsible for conducting FGD and to provide guidance to the rest of the team members.

Data Entry and Analysis

WFP VAM Unit developed a CSPro based data entry application for the data entry. A total of 8 data entry operators were engaged in the data entry process. Training on the data entry software was provided to all data entry operators. WFP VAM unit in support of the BOS Merged Areas carried out all the data analysis. Technical staff from WFP, BOS Merged Areas and IMS jointly reviewed the preliminary findings for almost a week. During this exercise the findings were validated with the already available secondary information. The findings were then shared with the members of the Coordination Committee (CC) for their review and feedback²⁰.

Two generally accepted analytical approaches have been adopted to establish the degree of food security. First, the Consolidated Approach for Reporting Indicators on Food Security [CARI] is a WFP specific methodology launched by WFP Headquarters in 2014. CARI has an advantage over previously applied methods because it aggregates two important dimensions of households' food security, namely food consumption and coping capacity. The former is an indicator of current food security and the latter is a combined result of the food expenditure share (an indicator of economic vulnerability) and livelihood coping. The second approach to measure prevalence of moderate or

²⁰ Constituted by the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa for smooth implementation of the survey, the Committee is being Chaired by Mr. Shah Mahmood Khan, Additional Secretary P&DD, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

severe food insecurity known as the Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES), was also used. The FIES is an experience-based food security measurement scale composed of eight questions asking to report on the occurrence of experiences and conditions that are typically associated with food insecurity. The results of the analysis of FIES data are reported in terms of the percentage of households or individuals who have experienced food insecurity at a given level of severity or higher, combining moderate and severe level of food insecurity, or focusing on severe levels only, depending on the context.









Key Findings

Key Demographics

The Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are the most rural administrative areas in Pakistan and are home to a population of over 5 million. The Merged Areas include seven Districts, six Tribal Sub-Divisions, 42 Tehsils and 2596 villages. The average household size is 9 with 558,379 households and a growth rate of 2.41. Table 4 below shows the key demographic statistics of Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa:

Table 4: Key Demographic Statistics of Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa ²¹									
Item									
Area (sq.km)	27220								
Households	558,379								
HH size (approximate)	9								
Population	5,001,676								
Growth Rate	2.41								
Male	2,556,292								
Female	2,444,357								
Density (Persons per Sq. Km)	184								
Main Language	Pashto								

Merged Areas briefing note



In May 2018, the seven semi-autonomous FATA Agencies and six Frontier Regions (FRs) were merged into Khyber Pakhtunkhwa (KP) province, now known as Merged Areas, and consisting of:



Seven districts: Bajaur, Khyber, Kurram, Mohmand, North Waziristan, Orakzai and South Waziristan

Six tribal sub-divisions: Bannu, D.I.Khan, Kohat, Lakki, Peshawar and Tank



Population: 5M (97% rural) (Pakistan Bureau of Statistics 2017)



Average household size: 10.7 members reaching 12 in TSD Peshawar and dropping to 6 in TSD Lakki (CFSLA 2020)



Population growth rate: 2.41



Main language: Pashto

Household Demographics

According to the CFSLA, the average Household size is about 10.7 members per household. The households size varies across the Districts, the highest household size was recorded as 12 members per household in Tribal Sub-Division Peshawar while the lowest was recorded as 6 in Tribal Sub-Division Lakki.

Table 5	Table 5: Average household size												
	Tribal Sub-Divisions						Districts						
Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
10.7	10.0	9.0	8.7	6.2	12.0	7.3	10.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.9	12.4	8.7

²¹ Provisional Results of 6th Population and Housing Census 2017

Age Wise Population Distribution

According to the findings, the population distribution shows that 47.4 percent of the population falls in the Adults population category, i.e. 18 to 60 years, followed by 32. 4 percent in age group of 6-17 years, children aged 1 to 5 years are 15.7 percent, while only 1.1 percent are below the age of 1 year.

Table 6: Ag	e categ	gories ('	%)											
			Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ons					Districts	3		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N.	Orakzai	SW.
0 to 5	16.8	16.8	15.7	9.1	9.8	12.3	10.8	19.3	18.9	13.0	18.4	14.1	17.1	17.1
5 to 10	15.6	17.7	14.7	11.9	11.2	14.9	13.5	16.5	15.8	13.5	17.4	15.7	16.4	14.7
10 to 15	12.5	12.5	10.6	11.3	11.1	11.6	10.7	12.4	13.2	12.2	13.2	12.4	13.3	11.8
15 to 20	12.1	12.5	13.0	14.2	12.1	11.3	14.6	11.5	11.6	13.4	9.9	13.3	11.4	13.2
20 to 25	9.1	9.1	10.7	8.2	7.4	8.4	10.6	8.9	8.1	10.6	9.0	9.3	7.5	10.5
25 to 30	7.8	6.6	10.0	10.8	8.6	8.3	12.6	7.3	7.3	9.9	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.9
30 to 35	5.8	4.1	4.9	5.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.4	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.0	4.7
35 to 40	4.9	4.3	3.7	5.3	6.9	5.3	6.0	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.5
40 to 45	3.6	3.9	3.4	5.6	6.7	4.6	3.3	3.1	3.4	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.9	3.7
45 to 50	3.6	3.4	4.8	6.0	5.4	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.0
50 to 55	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.1	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.1
55 to 60	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.6	5.8	3.8	2.9	1.9	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.0
60 to 65	1.4	1.8	1.5	3.2	1.5	3.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3
65 to 70	1.0	1.4	.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	.7	1.0	.7	.8	.7	1.5	1.0	.8
70 to 75	.4	.4	.5	.8	.9	1.0	0.0	.4	.5	.3	.1	.4	.4	.2
75 to 80	.3	.4	.1	.4	.8	.9	.1	.5	.3	.1	.2	.6	.2	.3
> 80	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4	0.0	.2	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.2

Dependency Ratio

According to the findings, the overall dependency ratio in the Merged Areas is (dependent population below age 15 and above age 64) over the non-dependent population (15-64 years) is about 0.9. The highest dependency ratio was recorded in Bajaur as 1.04 while the lowest was recorded as 0.58 in TSD Tank. The dependency ratio of the Merged Areas is relatively higher than Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and rest of the country.

Table 7	Table 7: Dependency ratio												
Tribal Sub-Divisions							Merged Districts						
Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki Peshawar Tank Kurram Mohmand NW					rakz	SW			
0.91	1.01	0.75	0.60	0.59	0.82	0.58	1.04	1.01	0.69	1.02	0.83	0.96	0.84

CNIC Ownership and Birth Registration

Overall, 17 percent individuals above the age of 18 years do not hold Computerized National Identification Card (CNIC) in the Merged Areas, similarly birth registration of the children below the age of 18 years, has been recorded as only 7.8 percent while about 1.1 percent have applied for birth registration. Across the Merged Areas, about 30 percent individuals in South Waziristan District, 24 percent in TSD Bannu and 21 percent in North Waziristan District do not hold the CNIC.

The issues of the non-ownership of the CNIC is more sever among the females than in males, as about 25 percent females in the merged do not hold CNIC while 1 percent reported as 'applied' for the CNIC. Among the Districts, most females (44%) in South Waziristan and about 42 percent females in North Waziristan do not hold CNIC. The situation is relatively better in TSD Lakki, TSD Peshawar and District Khyber where majority of the females hold CNIC.

Table	8: Individu	als (abov	/e 18) d	do not	hold C	NIC an	d birth	regist	ration	status	(below	18) (%)		
				Tri	ibal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dist	ricts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ΝN	Orakzai	SW
	Yes	82.5	75. 1	79. 0	85. 5	92. 2	88. 2	86. 7	83. 6	87. 8	87. 5	85. 5	77. 9	90. 6	69. 4
Overall (CNIC)	No	16.7	24. 3	20. 5	12. 5	7.0	9.9	13. 3	15. 7	11. 7	11. 2	14. 1	21. 3	8.5	29. 9
96	Applied	.8	.6	.5	2.0	.8	1.8	0.0	.7	.5	1.3	.4	.9	.9	.7
	Yes	89.3	87. 8	83. 8	92. 3	93. 4	91. 9	90. 7	87. 9	91. 1	91. 6	91. 4	93. 9	93. 9	79. 6
Male (CNIC	No	10.1	11. 8	15. 8	6.9	5.9	6.5	9.3	11. 5	8.7	7.3	8.4	5.7	5.1	19. 9
≅ <u>S</u>	Applied	.5	.3	.4	.8	.6	1.7	0.0	.6	.2	1.2	.1	.5	1.0	.5
	Yes	74.0	61. 5	72. 3	77. 8	90. 4	84. 2	80. 3	78. 4	83. 8	81. 9	78. 5	56. 0	86. 5	54. 8
Female (CNIC)	No	25.0	37. 7	27. 2	18. 8	8.5	13. 8	19. 7	20. 7	15. 4	16. 5	20. 8	42. 5	12. 5	44. 3
ೄ ⊖	Applied	1.1	.8	.6	3.4	1.0	2.0	0.0	.9	.8	1.6	.7	1.4	.9	.9
rtion	Yes	7.8	1.6	2.2	19. 2	1.2	18. 1	4.9	10. 8	9.7	10. 2	4.1	5.4	7.4	3.8
Birth Registration (<18 Years)	No	91	98	97. 4	80. 5	96. 9	81. 4	95	88. 9	89	83. 8	95	94	92	95. 4
Birth (<	Applied	1.1	.4	.3	.2	1.9	.5	0.0	.2	1.1	6.0	.6	.5	.7	.8

Prevalence of Mental and/or Physical Disability

The disability module of the CFSLA followed the standard Washington group short set of disability questions²². The CFSLA established that overall 3.5 percent of the individuals in the Merged Areas have some form of physical or mental disability. Highest prevalence of disability has been reported in North Waziristan District as 7.9 percent. Of the total reported disability, major reported disability is 'difficulty in walking or climbing steps' 33 percent followed by 'vision impairment and physical disability' as 32 percent. Lowest prevalence of disability was found in TSD D.I.Khan as 1.1 percent.

Table 9: Prevalence of mental and or physical disability (%)														
			Tribal Sub Divisions					Districts						
	Overall	Bannu	Bannu Kohat Lakki Tank Bajaur Khyber Kurram Mohmand								Orakzai	SW		
Upto 5 Years	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.1	3.2	1.7	1.2
6 to 18 Years	2.4	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.6	1.5	0.4	3.0	1.9	1.3	0.5	4.7	4.4	2.3
> 18 Years	5.1	5.0	1.4	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.4	5.2	6.1	11.8	6.8	2.9
Overall	3.5	3.1	1.1	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.9	7.9	5.0	2.4

^{22 1)} Difficulty in seeing, even if wearing glasses; 2) Difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid; 3) Difficulty in walking or climbing steps; 4) Difficulty in remembering or concentrating; 5) Difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing; 6) language, does name have difficulty in communicating, for example understanding or being understood



The State of Food Security

Food Security Defined

"Food security is a situation that exists when all people, at all times, have physical, social and economic access to sufficient, safe and nutritious food that meets their dietary needs and food preferences for an active and healthier life. (The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2001.FAO 2002, Rome)

Food security has the following four dimensions:

- 1. **Availability:** Physical presence of food, indicated by food supply from all sources; production, imports, aid;
- 2. **Access:** Physical and financial/economic access to the available food, indicated by income, food prices, etc.;
- 3. **Utilisation:** Food preparations and food absorption indicated by the water and sanitation and hygiene practices, human health conditions and female literacy etc.; and
- 4. **Stability:** Stability is a cross-cutting dimension and is seen in all three dimensions of the food security.

Each dimension requires specific indicators, data and information to properly identify its issues, which altogether provide a comprehensive and more accurate overview of the food security situation.

Food insecurity can be **acute/transitory and or chronic in nature**. Transitory food insecurity is of a temporary nature, typically caused by being exposed to a shock, such as a natural disaster, a conflict, the illness of household member, that prevents people from being able to consume adequate amounts of food. Chronic food insecurity, on the other hand, is the persistent inability of a household to meet their dietary needs over a long period. Its main underlying causes are poverty and exclusion, usually exacerbated by the lack of social safety nets and other mechanism for economic and social inclusion. If unaddressed, transitory food insecurity can lead to chronic food insecurity

Indicators Used in Measuring Food Insecurity in the Merged Areas

This report relies on indicators compiled following globally accepted definitions and standards to measure the food security situation of the households in the Merged Areas.

Prevalence of Moderate or Severe Food Insecurity in the Population

Based on Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) - (SDG indicator 2.1.2)

The FIES is an experience-based food security measurement scale composed of eight questions asking to report on the occurrence of experiences and conditions that are typically associated with food insecurity. The conditions vary in terms of severity, ranging from those that are expected to be typical of less severe conditions (such as if any household member were worried to run out of food), to those typical of most severe situations (such as if any member of the household went without eating for a whole day). Respondents are asked to report if each of the conditions has been experienced, over the last 12 months, because of a lack of money or other resources to obtain food. The entire pattern of responses to the eight questions is used to test the internal validity of the FIES data and to estimate a measure of food insecurity for each respondent, based on the number of affirmative answers. The severity of food insecurity will be higher for households reporting a higher raw score. Results of the analysis of FIES data are reported in terms of the percentage of households or individuals who have experienced food insecurity at a given level of severity or higher, combining moderate and severe level of food insecurity, or focusing on severe levels only, depending on the context.

For compiling cross-country comparable indicators, UN-FAO has established a global reference scale of severity (the Global FIES Reference Scale) and identified thresholds that separate food security and mild food insecurity levels from moderate or severe levels. The prevalence of food insecurity measured at these international thresholds using the FIES is indicator 2.1.2 of the global SDG monitoring framework²³.

Consolidated Approach to Reporting on Indicators of food security (CARI)²⁴

CARI was officially launched in February 2014 by WFP. This was applied in the food insecurity outcome analysis of the current assessment as well as the previous similar assessments. The CARI culminates in a food security console which supports the reporting and combining of food security indicators in a systematic and transparent way. The food security console is the final output of the CARI. It has an advantage over previous applied methods because it composites two important dimensions of household food security including food composition which is an indicator of the current food security and coping capacity is a combined result of the food expenditure share- an indicator economic vulnerability and livelihood coping.

	Domain	Indicator	Food Secure (1)	Marginally Food Secure (2)	Moderately Insecure (3)	Severely Insecure (4)
Current Status	IF00d	Food Consumption Score	Acceptable		Borderline	Poor
gr. Şis		Food Expenditure Share	<50 percent	50 - 64.9 percent	65 - 74.9 percent	=>75 percent
Coping Capacity	Asset Depletion	Livelihood Coping Strategies	None		istrateores	Employed emergency strategies

²³ Prior to CFSLA, FIES was tested in the 'vulnerability Assessment' 2017' however, with a different methodology and admin units.

²⁴ It combines a suite of food security indicators into a summary indicator – called the Food Security Index(FSI)- which represents the overall food security status. Central to the approach is an explicit classification of households into four descriptive groups based on the composite food Security Index: food secure, marginally food secure, moderately food insecure and severely food insecure.

Food Consumption Score

The Food Consumption Score (FCS) is a proxy indicator used by WFP to provide a relatively easy way to compute the overall adequacy of food consumption at the household level. It combines elements of diversity and frequency by considering the number of days in a week when consumption of foods from eight different food groups is reported. The FCS is computed as a weighted sum of the frequency of consumption of the various food groups, using indices of the relative nutritional importance of different food groups as weights. Weights used are as follows:

Table 10: Weights Assigned	to different food	groups to compute the Food Consumption Score
	Weight	Maximum contribution to the FCS (if consumed 7 days a week)
Main staples	2	14
Pulses	3	21
Vegetables	1	7
Fruit	1	7
Meat, eggs and fish	4	28
Milk and dairy	4	28
Sugar and sugar products	0.5	3.5
Oils, fats and butter	0.5	3.5
Total		112

This yields an overall score that can range from a minimum of 0 (if a hypothetical household would report having consumed nothing over seven days) to a maximum of 112. Households are then classified into three food consumption level groups, based on the reported score: poor (FSC < 28), borderline (FSC 28-42) and acceptable (FSC > 42) food consumption levels.

Household Dietary Diversity Score

The Households' Dietary Diversity Score (HDDS) measures the number of different food groups consumed by household members over the past seven days. It provides an estimation of the quality of a diet. DDS is calculated based on data collected for the Food Consumption Score (FCS). Out of the 8 groups, only the first seven groups are used for DDS (excluding sugar/sweet from 8 groups used in FCS module). One point is assigned for each food group consumed without considering the frequency (1-7 days are converted in value of 1). The indicator results in the sum of the number of consumed food groups (from 0 to 7). DDS is not an average for one day. Based on DDS, dietary diversity is ranked in 3 groups: Low diet diversity (DDS is less than 4.5), Medium (DDS= 4.5 - 6), and High (DDS is above 6). A high proportion of energy derived from staple cereals is an indication of poor dietary diversity, while those with better dietary diversity likely have a lower proportion of their total energy from staple cereals and consume more nutritious foods.

Food Security Findings

Prevalence of Moderate or Severe Food Insecurity (FIES)

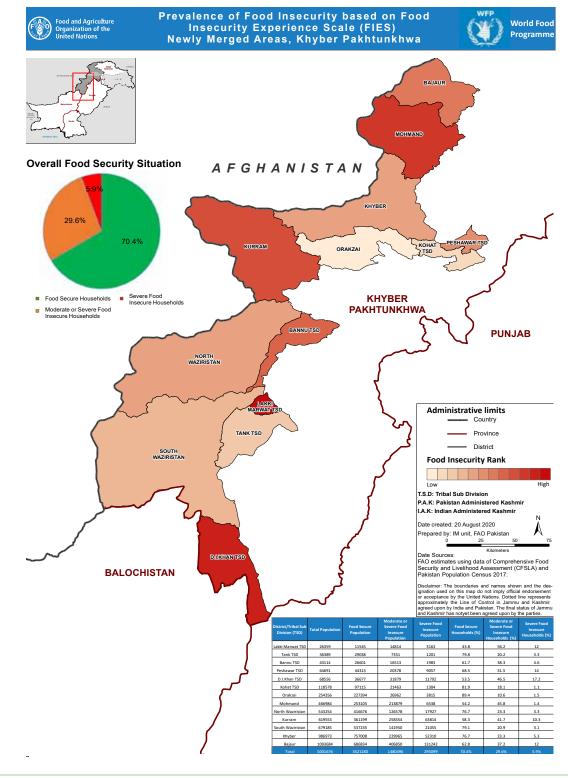
based on the Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES) - (SDG indicator 2.1.2)

The CFSLA presented the opportunity to test the application of the **Food Insecurity Experience Scale** (FIES) in a large-scale household survey for the first time in Merged Areas including Tribal Sub-Divisions. The importance of testing the application of the FIES in Pakistan derives from the fact that the FIES has been identified by the Interagency and Expert Group on SDG indicators (IAEG-SDGs²⁵) as the basis to produce the SDG indicator No 2.1.2 in a way that ensures international comparability of the assessment. Upon consultation with the FAO Statistics Division Team, the 8-item FIES module was added to the CFSLA questionnaire. According to the findings, overall, in the Merged Areas, the prevalence of the moderate or severe food insecurity in the Merged Areas is about 30 percent whereas about 6 percent of households were found to be severely food insecure. The overall findings on prevalence of food insecurity in the Merged Areas, measured with

²⁵ See the official list of SGD indicators at http://unstats.un.org/sdgs/indicators/indicators-list/. Metadata for all indicators included in the list are available at http://unstats.un.org/sdgs/metadata/.

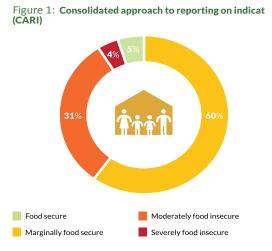
the FIES are somehow consistent with the prevalence measured with the CARI. The results of FIES are being shown in the following table:

Table 11: Prevalen	Table 11: Prevalence of food insecurity based on FIES (% Households)													
			Tribal Sub Divisions					Districts						
	Overall	Lakki	D.I.Khan	-: 88 88 12 23 18 15 12 18					Orakzai					
Moderate or Severe	29.6	56.2	46.5	31.5	38.3	20.2	18.1	41.7	37.2	45.8	23.3	23.3	20.9	10.6
Severe	5.9	12.0	17.2	14.0	4.6	3.3	1.1	10.3	12.0	1.4	5.3	3.3	3.1	1.5



Prevalence of Food Insecurity Using CARI

The food security prevalence rate is analysed by applying the Consolidated Approach on Reporting Indicators on Food Security (CARI)²⁶, which composites two important dimensions of household food security, namely food consumption and coping capacity. The former is an indicator of current food security, and the latter is a combined result of the food expenditure share (an indicator of economic vulnerability) and livelihood coping. According to findings of the survey, the prevlanace of overall food insecurity is 35 percent in the entire Merged Areas, out of which 4.2 percent households are severely food insecure while 31 percent households are

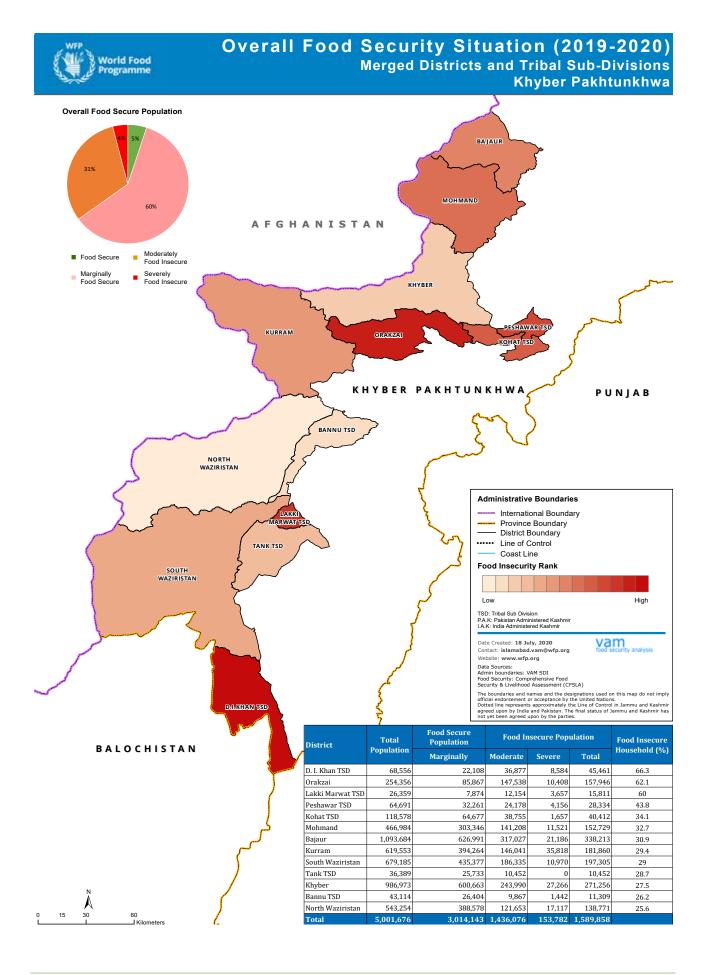


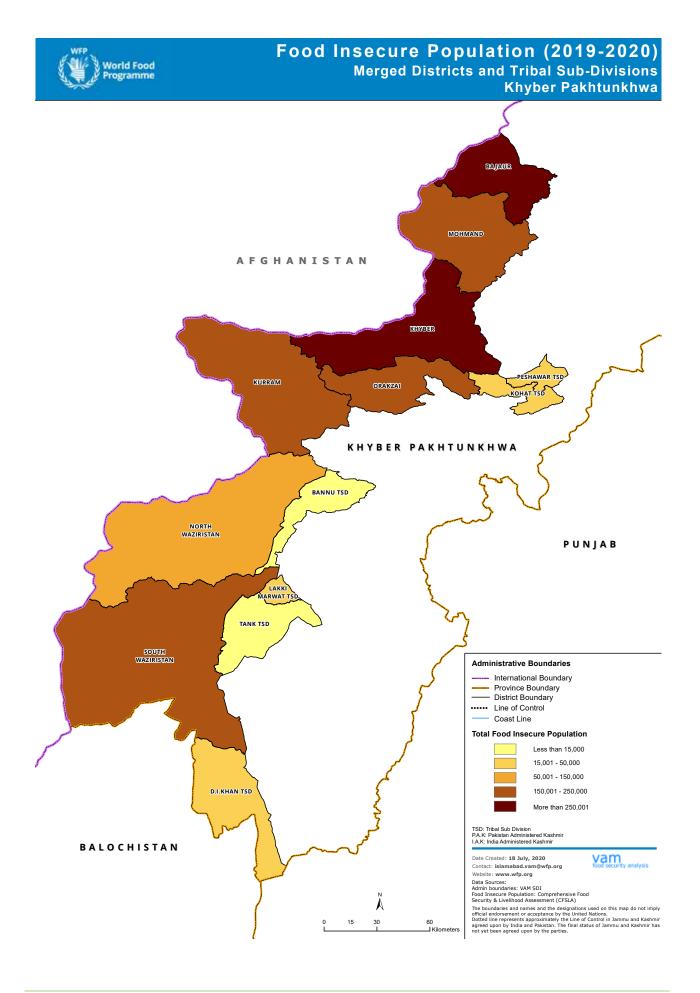
moderately food insecure. Among the Tribal Sub-Divisions, the prevalence of severe and moderate food insecurity is significantly higher in D.I.Khan, where around 54 percent households are found to be severely food insecure while about 13 percent are moderately food insecure, followed by TSD Lakki where 46 percent households are moderately food insecure and about 14 percent households are severely food insecure. Among the merged Districts, Orakzai with overall food insecurity rate of 62 percent, was found to be the most food insecure district, followed by Mohmand where 33 percent or either severely or moderately food insecure.

Table 1	2: Preval	ence of food i	nsecurity using	CARI (% House	holds)		
	Rank ²⁷	Districts	Food Secure	Marginally Food Secure	Moderately Food Insecure	Severely Food Insecure	Moderat e + Severe
	C	overall	4.9%	59.9%	31.0%	4.2%	35%
	1	Orakzai	4.1%	33.8%	58.0%	4.1%	62%
Districts	2	Mohmand	2.3%	65.0%	30.2%	2.5%	33%
istr	3	Bajaur	11.7%	57.3%	29.0%	1.9%	31%
	4	Kurram	7.0%	63.6%	23.6%	5.8%	29%
Merged	5	SW	6.8%	64.1%	27.4%	1.6%	29%
ĕ	6	Khyber	11.7%	60.9%	24.7%	2.8%	27%
_	7	NW	2.9%	71.5%	22.4%	3.2%	26%
	1	DIK	1.4%	32.2%	53.8%	12.5%	66%
ے فے	2	Lakki	10.1%	29.9%	46.1%	13.9%	60%
Su	3	Peshawar	6.3%	49.9%	37.4%	6.4%	44%
Tribal Sub- Division	4	Kohat	11.4%	54.5%	32.7%	1.4%	34%
È L	5	Tank	.6%	70.7%	28.7%	0.0%	29%
	6	Bannu	12.5%	61.2%	22.9%	3.3%	26%

²⁷ Ranking is based on the prevalence of Moderate + severe food insecurity.

²⁶ The CARI culminates in a food security console which supports the reporting and combining of food security indicators in a systematic and transparent way. The food security console is the final output of the CARI. It combines a suite of food security indicators into a summary indicator –called the Food Security Index (FSI) - which represents the population's overall food security status. Central to the approach is an explicit classification of households into four descriptive groups based on the composite Food Security Index: food secure, marginally food secure, moderately food exerue, and severely food insecure.





Food Security Situation of Displaced Vs. Non-Displaced

Majority of the population from the Merged Areas, especially from the merged Districts, was displaced during the period when the law and order situation had seriously deteriorated. However, by 2017 the majority of the population had returned to their areas of origin. To have an understanding on the prevalence of food insecurity among displaced and non-displaced population, CFSLA captured food security related information of displaced and non-displaced households. According to the findings, surprisingly households who were not displaced were found to be more food insecure compared to those who were displaced. The overall prevalence of food insecurity, based on CARI, among the displaced households is about 32 percent (28% moderately and 4% severe) while this rate among the nondisplaced is 38 percent.

Table 13: Pro	evalence of food insec	urity amo	ng displa	ced and n	on-displac	ced househo	lds (%	Household	ds)
		Overall	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NW	Orakzai	SW
Displaced	Moderately Food Insecure	28%	27%	13%	34%	22%	20%	65%	32%
	Severely Food Insecure	4%	6%	4%	4%	1%	3%	4%	2%
Overall (Moder	ate + Severe)	32%	33%	17%	38%	23%	23%	69%	34%
Non- Displaced	Moderately Food Insecure	34%	41%	40%	27%	35%	18%	37%	24%
	Severely Food Insecure	5%	7%	2%	8%	7%	1%	0%	0%
Overall (Moder	ate + Severe)	38%	48%	42%	35%	42%	19%	37%	24%

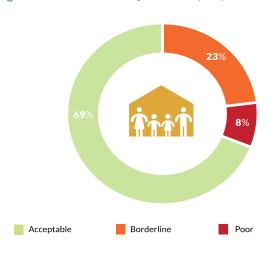
Among the Districts, non-displaced households are relatively more food insecure in Mohmand, Khyber, Bajaur Districts, while in Orakzai, South and North Waziristan and Kurram Districts the displaced households are relatively more food insecure than non-displaced.

Food Consumption Score

The Food Consumption Score (FCS²⁸) is a proxy indicator of food security and is a composite score based on 7-days recall period of different food groups consumed at the household's level.

According to the findings, overall 69 percent of households have 'acceptable food consumption', 8 percent have 'poor consumption' while the remaining 23 percent have 'borderline consumption'. Among the Districts, food consumption of the households in TSDs is relatively poor. The highest proportion of households falling in the poor food consumption category is in TSD D.I.Khan (34 percent) followed by District Orakzai (24 percent) and TSD Lakki (23 percent). Other areas with relatively higher proportion of households with poor food consumption are TSD Peshawar (18 percent) TSD Tank (12 percent) District Kurram (9 percent).





Households with 'borderline' food consumption are highest in District Orakzai (40 percent) followed by TSD Lakki (34 percent) and TSD D.I.Khan (33 percent). The households with 'borderline' food consumption are also considered susceptible to being slipped to 'poor' food consumption category with a minor shock.

Page | 21

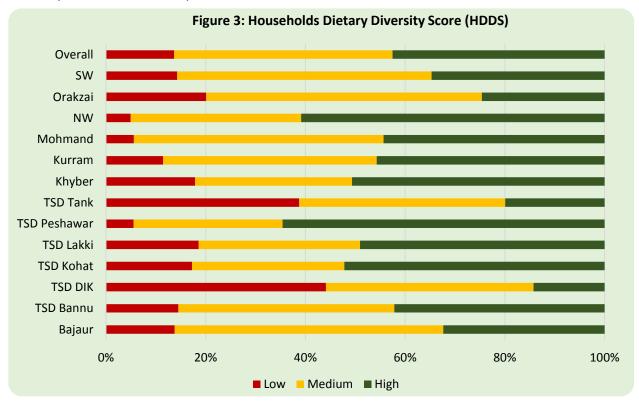
²⁸ FCS Consumption Score (FCS) is an acceptable proxy indicator giving an indication of food security status of the household if combined with other household access indicators. Based on a seven-day recall of the food groups consumed within a household, the FCS measures food diversity (types of foods consumed), food frequency (the number of days each food group is consumed), and the relative nutritional importance of different food groups. The score for each food group is calculated by multiplying the number of days the commodity was consumed and its relative weight. The FCS is a weighted sum of food groups. Based on FCS standard thresholds, households are categorized into three groups: "poor" food consumption (FCS=1-28), "borderline "food consumption (FCS = 28.1-42), and "acceptable "food consumption (FCS>42).

Households falling in 'poor' food consumption category are rarely consuming meat, nuts and legumes, other nutrient-rich foods such as milk or its products, and fruits. Those falling in the borderline consumption do eat fruit, meat, legumes and nuts - on average one day per week, however, their consumption of milk and its products is comparable with the households falling poorest quintile. Households having the acceptable food consumption score, eat meat and fruit approximately 2.5 days per week while their legume and nut consumption is around 3 days a week

Table 14: Number of consumption	days in a	week (averages n	umbers)	
	F	ood Consumption	n Group	Overall (Average Days) ²⁹
	Poor	Borderline	Acceptable	
Cereals	4.63	6.50	6.61	6.4
Legumes / nuts	1.06	1.91	3.03	2.6
Milk and other dairy products	0.47	0.91	4.11	3.1
Meat, fish, eggs	0.30	0.83	2.44	1.9
Vegetable and leaves	3.82	4.21	4.63	4.5
Fruits	0.88	1.09	2.43	2
Oil / fat / butter	3.18	5.43	6.19	5.8

Household Dietary Diversity Score

The consumption of a non-diversified, unbalanced and thus unhealthy diet, can be considered as one of the likely consequences of food insecurity. Poor people tend to spend a larger share, if not their entire food budget, on cheap, macronutrient dense staples, such as, rice and wheat. This means that they tend not to consume micronutrients and protein rich foods such as fresh fruits and vegetables, pulses, dairy and meat products. A "dietary diversity" score can be computed by counting the number of food groups that are represented in the reported household food consumption over a certain period.



Page | 22

²⁹ Reference period: 7 days recall prior to the survey date

In the Merged Areas, about 17 percent of the households have 'poor/low dietary diversity. The diet of the surveyed households is not only quantitatively inadequate, but also qualitatively poor and heavily cereal-based. Poor diet diversity has been identified as a problem in a few Districts. For

example, 44 percent households in TSD DIK, 39 percent households in TSD Tank, 20 percent in Orakzai, 18 and 17 percent in Khyber and TSD Kohat respectively have low/poor dietary diversity score.

Food Expenditure Share³⁰

The high share of expenditure being spent on food, out of total expenditure, is a proxy indicator of household food insecurity. The higher the share of food expenditure, the greater the likelihood that a household has poor food access and higher economic vulnerability. The survey revealed that households are spending major proportion of their income on food purchases compromising on other basic needs (health care, education, others).

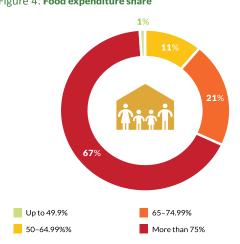


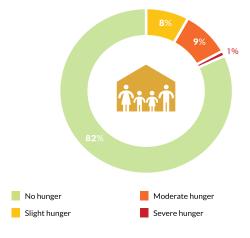
Table 15: Househ	olds fo	ood exp	penditu	ıre sha	re (%)	agains	t total ı	monthl	y expe	nditure)			
			Trik	al Sub	-Divisi	ons				Merg	ed Dis	tricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN N	Orakzai	SW
Upto 50%	1.4	.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	.7	.8	1.7	1.5	.9	1.2	.1	3.4
50.01 to 64.99%	11.2	6.7	3.3	1.2	13.6	6.0	12.5	6.5	10.6	14.2	13.3	8.5	2.2	22.8
65 to 74.99%	20.7	13.3	7.5	13.5	15.4	8.9	19.7	15.8	27.4	23.2	25.3	23.8	10.7	20.7
>75%	66.7	79.5	86.7	85.3	71.0	85.1	67.1	76.9	60.3	61.0	60.6	66.4	87.0	53.1

Majority of the expenditure of the households is being incurred on meeting food requirement. According to the findings, about 67 percent households are spending more than three quarters of the total expenditure on food. Similarly, about 21 percent households spend up to 75 percent of the total expenditure on food. The increased proportion of households with very high or high food expenditure share indicates poor access to food and is a concern for food security for such households.

Household Hunger Scale HHS³¹

Household Hunger Scale (HHS) is a method developed by the Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA) based on perceptions of food insecurity at household levels. HHS assesses whether households have experienced problems in food access during the preceding 30 days based on three questions and measures the severity of food insecurity in the past 30 days, as reported by the households. According to the findings of the HHS, overall in the Merged Areas about 83 percent households experience 'no hunger', whereas about 8 percent experience 'slight hunger', 9 percent experience 'moderate hunger' and about only percent experience 'severe

Figure 5: Household hunger scale (HHS)



^{30 &}quot;The share of food expenditure of total household expenditure is a proxy indicator of household food access. The higher the share of food expenditure, the greater the likelihood that a household has poor food access and economical vulnerability. The commonly used thresholds for the share of food expenditure are used to classify households into 4 food expenditure groups in line with CARI is: Low equivalent to food secure (<50%); Medium, equivalent to marginally food secure (50 to 64.9%); High equivalent to moderately food insecure (65 to 74.9%); Very high equivalent to severely food insecure (=>75%).

³¹ As per methodology of HHS, four categories are commuted: no hunger (HHS=0), slight hunger (HHS=1-2), moderate hunger (HHS=2-3) and severe hunger (HHS= 4-6)

hunger'. About 19 percent of the households in TSD Peshawar reported experiencing 'severe hunger' whereas 36 percent households in TSD D.I. Khan experience 'moderate hunger'.

Table 16: Household Hu	ınger S	Scale (% Ηοι	ısehol	ds)									
			Trib	al Sub	o-Divis	ions				Merg	ed Dis	tricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Khyber	Bajaur	Kurram	Mohmand	N.	Orakzai	SW
No hunger	83	94	46	87	56	58.6	94	79	87	69	68	92	94	97
Slight hunger	7.6	2.1	13	7.2	35	7.8	1	11	6.6	10	13	5.1	4.4	1.2
Moderate hunger	8.8	4.1	36	5.7	6.2	14.7	5	9.4	5.9	19	19	2.6	0.8	2
Severe hunger	0.8	0	4.9	0	3	18.9	0	0	0.3	1.6	0	0.2	0.3	0

Characteristics of Food Insecure Households

The detailed analysis on food security situation of the households indicated that the food insecurity in the Merged Areas is somehow chronic in nature. Certain characteristics are making households vulnerable to food insecurity. The following are the characteristics of the food insecure households in the Merged Areas:

- Average household size in the Merged Areas is 10.72 per household, which is significantly higher than other parts of the province. Therefore, large household size is one the characteristics observed in the food insecure households.
- Majority of the households in the Merged Areas are dependent on the unsustainable income sources / livelihood strategies, which is yet another characteristic of the food insecure households.
- The income level of the household in the Merged Areas is relatively low while the livelihood opportunities are also very limited; thus, households have serious economic issues in access to the available food.
- The income dependency ratio in the Merged Areas is also relatively higher, which means more unemployed population are dependent on the less employed population.
- Huge debts/loans burden is another characteristic of the food insecure households. Debt/loan is an immediate coping mechanism for most household to meet food and health related expenses. According to the findings about half (47%) households in the Merged Areas had contracted new loans at the time of the survey.
- Major share of the household's expenditure is being spent on households' food related needs, leaving very little to meet health and other important needs. High food related expenditure is an economic vulnerability and making households more food insecure.
- Education level in the Merged Areas is extremely low, about 76 percent of the population have
 no formal education. Therefore, low level literacy/education is another characteristic of the food
 insecure households. Food insecure households are resorting to several 'crisis' and 'emergency'
 coping strategies i.e. selling productive assets which directly reduces future productivity and
 includes human capital formation and selling land which affects future productivity but are more
 difficult to reverse or more dramatic in nature than crisis strategies.
- The food consumption of the food insecure households is not only poor quantitatively but also less diversified, i.e. consuming very few food groups.
- Households in the Merged Areas have relatively limited access to and availability of WASH facilities, especially access to improved drinking water, improved sanitation system and access to hygienic toilet (flush) facility.
- According to the findings of the CFSLA, as such no or very limited assistance have been extended to the households in the Merged Districts since the last return.
- Food production in Merged Areas is far below from its requirement, thus households have strong dependency on market purchases which are making vulnerable households more susceptible to market price fluctuations, especially when foods become scarce.

- In developing economies, women make important contributions especially in the rural context through livelihoods, farm labourers on their farms or wage labourers on other people's farms, producing for their own consumption or for selling and other home-based livelihood activities. However, in the Merged Areas, women contributions in the livelihood is very insignificant.
- In the Merged Areas, about 17.5 individuals above the age of 18 years do not hold CNICs, which is considered an essential and basic credential to be eligible for any service/assistance. This proportion is significantly higher for females.
- Similarly, birth registration is extremely low in the Merged Areas; 91 percent of the children below the age of 18 years are not registered.



Food Availability

This dimension of the food security shows that to which extent a sufficient quantity of good quality food is physically available in an area. It includes food available in the markets, produced on local farms or home gardens or provided as food aid or gifts. For net-surplus producing areas, the quantities of food siphoned off to other regions need to be deducted, and exports shall be excluded when computing availability at the national level. For net-deficient regions, the quantities of food entering in an area need to be included as do imports for estimating national statistics of availability.

Agriculture

The local food production in the Merged Areas is far below from adequate to meet the needs of the population. The total area of Merged Areas is 2.72 million hectares, out which only 14 percent is arable land and 37 percent cultivable waste^{32.} Wheat is the main staple and most important cereal crop in Merged Areas, followed by maize. Barley and rice are also grown in small quantities. The total area under major crops and their production have reduced significantly with the onset of complex emergency starting in 2008. People who returned did not have the resources to resume their livelihoods or to bring back their production to pre crises situation. Moreover, the unstable security situation in the area has further weakened the already feeble markets.

The traditionally neglected problems combined with years of complex humanitarian situation has affected the food security and livelihood situation in the Merged Areas. Both agriculture and livestock sectors have significantly been impacted by this fragile environment. On the other hand, the land laws and revenue system on Merged Areas is different than the rest of the country. The agriculture sector performance in the Merged Areas has been poor due to number of challenges and constraints. These include farmers' limited access to quality inputs at the local level, coupled

³² Development statistics of FATA, 2015, Bureau of Statistics, Planning and Development Department, FATA

with poor purchasing power; limited water availability, limited technical skills and knowledge related to the improved agriculture practices, and limited storage capacities and marketing skills.

Agricultural Land Ownership

In order to capture key household level information on agriculture, the CFSLA asked about 'agriculture land ownership' 'major production in *Rabi* and *Kharif* cropping seasons' 'area cultivated' and 'key issues and problems' households face in the agriculture sector. According to the findings, overall, 46 percent of households in the Merged Areas reportedly have 'no agricultural land or landless'.

Across the Merged Areas, 86 percent households in TSD D.I. Khan, 85 percent in TSD Tank and 72 percent in TSD Peshawar 'do not hold agriculture land'. According to the findings, 43 percent of the households have upto to 2 acres of agriculture land, 7 percent households have 2 to 4 acres of land while only 4 percent households have more than 4 acres of agriculture land.

Table 17: Agriculture	land	owner	ship (%	% Hous	sehold	s)								
			Trib	al Sub	-Divis	ions					Distr	icts		
	Overall	Bannu	DIE	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN N	Orakzai	SW
No Agricultural Land/Landless	46	58	86	50	60	72	85	38	65	43	34	28	45	41
Up to 2 Acres of Agricultural Land	43	30	11	49	27	22	13	57	29	42	49	60	51	34
2 to 4 Acres of Agricultural Land	7	7	2	1	6	4	2	3	4	13	14	8	4	13
More Than 4 Acres of Agricultural Land	4	5	1	0	7	1	0	2	2	2	3	4	0	11

The proportion of households owning agricultural land is relatively higher in North Waziristan, Mohmand and Bajaur Districts where about 72 percent, 66 percent and 62 percent of the households are engaged in the agriculture activities or own agricultural land. However, the land holdings are very small. In other words, the households are involved in subsistence farming, as the majority of the households own less than two acres of agricultural land.

Agriculture Land Cultivation

In the Merged Areas, agricultural land ownership is not an indication of households' involvement in the agriculture activities, because the majority households who own agricultural land are not necessarily cultivating their lands. According to the findings, overall about 59 percent households reported they did not Cultivate their lands. Among those who cultivate lands, the majority (34 percent) are involved in subsistence farming (cultivating less than two acres of land), while 7 percent households are cultivating more than two acres of land. Land cultivation is extremely low in the TSDs compared to the merged Districts. About 98 percent Households in TSD Kohat & Peshawar, 92 percent in TSD Tank, 90 percent in TSD D.I.Khan, 84 percent in TSD Lakki are not cultivating lands.

Table 18: Agriculture lan	d culti	vatior	า (% H	ouseh	olds)									
		Trib	al Sub	-Divis	ions			Dist	ricts					
	Overall	Bannu	DIK	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š.	Orakzai	SW
No Cultivation of land	59	65	89	98	84	90	93	37	80	50	39	44	62	68
Up to 2 Acres of Agricultural Land	34	27	9	2	14	10	7	59	19	37	47	49	35	18

2 to 4 Acres of Agricultural Land	5	6	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	10	11	5	2	6
More Than 4 Acres of Agricultural Land	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	3	2	1	8

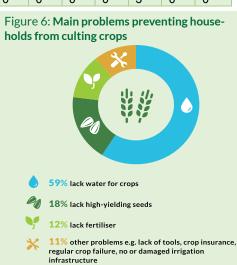
Land Ownership Status

About 88 percent of the households who cultivate lands are the owner of the land they cultivate, whereas about 6 percent are tenant-cum-owners. This trend is more or less the same across the Merged Areas.

Table 19: Status of land	cultiv	ated b	y the h	ouseh	olds (%	6 hous	eholds)						
			Tribal	Sub-D	ivision	s					Distric	ts		
	Overall	Bannu	DIK	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N.	Orakzai	SW
Owner	88	98	100	82	100	51	100	81	94	81	93	86	92	96
Tenant/ share cropper	6	2	0	18	0	15	0	10	3	5	3	9	4	2
Tenant-cum-owner	3	0	0	0	0	31	0	2	1	13	2	2	3	2
Leased/ mortgaged	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	1	0	2	1	1	0
Others	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0

Reasons for No cultivation

The households were asked for two major reasons/constraints for not cultivating lands. Among the reasons, 59 percent households reported 'lack/limited water availability' for crops as main reason followed by lack of seeds (18 percent) and lack of quality fertilizer (12 percent). As second major constraint, lack of fertilizer was mentioned by 33 percent households, lack of quality seeds by 32 percent and lack of agriculture tool by about 10 percent household.



Tab	le 20: Main problems preve	nting	house	holds	from	cultiva	ating	crops	(% h	ousel	nolds)			
				Triba	al Sub-	Divisi	ons				Merg	ed Di	stricts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
	Lack/limited water for crops	59	66	70	82	59	31	41	79	48	46	62	41	52	58
	Lack of seeds (High Yielding Variety)	18	16	8	18	18	6	16	9	27	28	27	19	14	13
	Lack of fertilizer	12	9	12	0	0	17	16	5	6	14	1	26	28	14
_	Lack of agricultural tools	3	2	3	0	8	15	0	1	9	3	2	4	2	4
Problem	No crop insurance	2	1	0	0	0	3	27	4	0	1	0	2	0	7
qo	Regular crop failure	1	5	0	0	12	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	1
First Pr	No/damaged irrigation infrastructure	4	1	3	0	0	24	0	1	9	4	5	4	4	3
ᇤ	Others	1	0	4	0	3	4	0	1	1	3	0	2	1	0
olem	Lack/limited water for crops	6	4	5	0	12	7	11	5	4	5	8	4	12	9
Second Problem	Lack of seeds (High Yielding Variety)	32	41	36	60	40	30	32	50	19	25	35	22	19	24
D D	Lack of fertilizer	33	31	27	40	27	28	34	25	54	49	27	28	41	35
သို့	Lack of agricultural tools	10	1	18	0	0	19	0	4	11	9	11	18	11	6
Š	No crop insurance	5	11	0	0	12	0	6	6	2	1	6	0	1	18

Regular crop failure	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	6	4	0	1
No/damaged irrigation	4	4	12	0	6	17	11	1	6	0	7	5	8	6
infrastructure														
Others	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1

The Cropping Patterns

The major 'Rabi' crops in Merged Areas are wheat, pulses, barley, vegetables and fruits. The average land size cultivated by households during "Rabi" cropping season (October-May) is 11 kanals for wheat, 15 kanals for pulses, 9 kanals for barley, 8 kanals for vegetables and the highest, but in limited areas, 39 kanals for fruit. The major *Kharif* crops in the Merged Areas include; Maize, Jawar, Rice, sugarcane, and pulses grown on average 10, 10, 5, 7, 36 *kanals* of land respectively.

Table	21: Major rabi	and <i>k</i>	harif c	rops a	nd ave	erage a	rea und	ler cult	tivatio	n (<i>kana</i>	ls)				
				Tril	oal Sul	b-Divisi	ons				Merg	ed Distr	icts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
	Maize	5	5	2	5	5	2	0	4	3	7	7	6	4	5
Έ	Jawar	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	8	4	7	6	11	7	6
Major Kharif Crops	Rice	6	0	0	0	3	0	4	4	3	8	20	5	6	12
jor Kha Crops	Pulses	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	0	1	28	0
تَجِ	Sugarcane	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
Ĕ	Vegetable	7	5	0	0	7	1	5	3	2	9	4	2	2	28
	Fruits	30	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	32
-=	Wheat	10	13	7	8	16	3	6	8	5	13	16	8	7	21
Major Rabi Crops	Pulses	8	0	2	0	10	7	0	10	3	7	16	30	11	0
P 5:	Barley	9	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	3	11	4
aj O	Vegetables	6	4	2	0	6	1	3	2	2	5	4	3	6	29
_	Fruits	28	0	5	0	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	49

Irrigated and Un-irrigated Land

In the Merged Areas water scarcity is the major limiting factor for agricultural production. Furthermore, the available water is not efficiently used. Less water recharging is also a major contributing factor for sinking water table. Low recharging is linked with the lack of vegetation cover in the catchments. According to the CFSLA, more than half of the land cultivated by the households is un-irrigated, especially in the TSDs where almost two third of the cultivable land is un-irrigated.

Table 22: Distribution	of ave	erage I					old into	Irrigat					als)	
			Ir	ibal Sul	o-Divis	ions				Merge	ed Dist	tricts		
	overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	×	Orakzai	SW
Irrigated	6	6	5	6	8	2	4	2	3	9	2	7	1	20
Un-irrigated	7	8	16	2	5	7	0	4	2	7	15	1	6	5

Households Access to Agriculture Markets

Households associated with the agriculture activities were asked about their access, in terms of time and distance to the markets to meet their agriculture related needs i.e. inputs, fertilizer, etc. Such markets are more than 30 kilometres away to about 20 percent households, while on the time taken to reach to such markets, about 25 percent households informed that it takes more than one hour to reach to markets. Access to agriculture markets is relatively worse in Tribal Sub-Divisions than merged Districts.

Table 23: Distances and time taken to	read	ch to	neare	est ag	ricultui	e ma	rket (% Но	useho	lds)				
			Trib	al Su	b-Divis	ions			N	lerge	d Dis	tricts	;	
	0verall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Upto 10 KM	59	16	24	55	43	48	54	83	65	55	73	60	77	27
11 to 20 KM	13	9	8	1	19	2	23	5	8	16	15	9	2	39
21 to 30 KM	7	8	5	0	1	2	2	4	3	11	5	3	1	21
> 30 KM	20	67	63	44	37	49	21	8	25	17	7	29	20	13
Up to 30 Minutes	52	17	27	49	40	22	50	72	45	50	71	54	44	40
30 to 60 Minutes	23	13	9	8	14	27	41	16	24	32	22	10	37	34
> 60 Minutes	25	70	64	44	47	51	9	11	32	18	7	36	19	26

Agriculture Markets (Accessibility conditions and Problems Faced by Households)

On the accessibility status/condition to reach to the agriculture markets, about 41 percent of the households associated with the agriculture activities, informed that they access markets with some problems, whereas 25 percent informed markets are easily accessible. The main problem in access to the markets reported by the households include; 'access roads are damaged by 23 percent followed by 18 percent 'markets are far away' (18%). Markets are relatively far from the communities in the Tribal Sub-Divisions.

Table 24: Agriculture	e mar	kets (a	ccessi	bility c	onditio	ns and	proble	ems f	aced) (% Hou	sehold	s)		
			Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ons				Mer	ged Dis	stricts		
	overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
Easily Accessible	25	3	28	1	14	10	62	32	19	42	17	29	20	43
Accessible but face problems	41	38	20	9	54	9	29	56	26	47	68	37	56	52
NA	33	59	52	91	32	81	9	12	55	11	15	34	24	5
Market Far away	18	12	12	1	12	5	27	27	18	24	20	9	18	34
Access roads are damaged	23	24	22	5	40	6	18	20	14	28	30	15	51	17
Cost of transportation is very high	11	3	3	2	8	2	18	11	5	13	19	3	1	36
Transport is often not available	7	1	3	1	6	2	2	17	2	13	11	9	5	7
Security Issues	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	1
Others	3	0	6	0	1	0	1	6	0	5	0	9	0	0
NA	38	59	55	91	32	84	30	19	60	17	21	51	25	6

Households Food Sufficiency

To understand the sufficiency of own food production of cereals (wheat, rice, maize) at the household level, the households, involved in agriculture activities, were asked about the number of months their own production lasts. On average households' own production is enough for 4 months consumption. However, it has already been established that households are involved in subsistence farming and majority of the households are not cultivating their lands for several reasons as already mentioned. Most of the households are net buyers, i.e. their produce is not sufficient for own needs, and thus they highly depend on market purchases for most of their food needs. Among the District, the highest food sufficiency was reported in TSD Peshawar as 8 months, while it is on average almost 4 months across the Merged Areas.

Table 2	25: Food	sufficie	ncy at ti	ne house	eholds (ı	number	of montl	hs)					
		Tr	ibal Sub	-Divisio	ns		Merge	d Distric	ts				
Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN N	Orakzai	SW
4	5	4	4	5	8	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4

Households Access to Food Markets

Access to food markets is relatively better in the entire Merged Areas. Majority (73%) households access markets within 10 kilometres of distance, only 6 percent households informed that markets are located at a distance of more than 30 kilometres. Among the merged Districts, food markets are relatively far from the households in North Waziristan District, where about 32 percent households have reported that markets are located at distance 21 to 30 or more than 30 kilometres. Similarly, across the Tribal Sub-Divisions, food markets are more than 30 kilometres away from 59 percent and 28 percent households at TSD Bannu and TSD D.I.Khan respectively. In terms of time taken by the households to reach to the nearest food markets, majority (64%) of the households' access markets within 30 minutes, except TSD Bannu, TSD D.I.Khan and South Waziristan where 68 percent, 32 percent and 23 percent households respectively reported more than an hour travel to the nearest food markets.

Table 26: Distance to a	and tir	ne tak	en to r	each to	the n	earest f	ood ma	arkets	(% Hou	sehol	ds)			
			Tri	bal Sub	o-Divis	ions				Merge	d Dist	tricts		
	overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ΝN	Orakzai	SW
Upto 10 KM	73	21	45	81	74	83	52	89	82	58	97	83	92	31
11 to 20 KM	12	10	15	5	24	13	16	5	8	16	2	10	3	37
21 to 30 KM	8	11	11	10	1	3	11	4	8	11	1	3	2	23
> 30 KM	6	59	28	4	0	1	21	2	3	15	0	4	4	9
Upto 30 Minutes	64	18	50	61	59	55	37	82	64	52	90	78	47	39
30 to 60 Minutes	24	14	19	32	34	33	54	12	27	32	9	12	50	39
> 60 Minutes	11	68	32	8	7	12	9	5	8	16	2	10	3	23

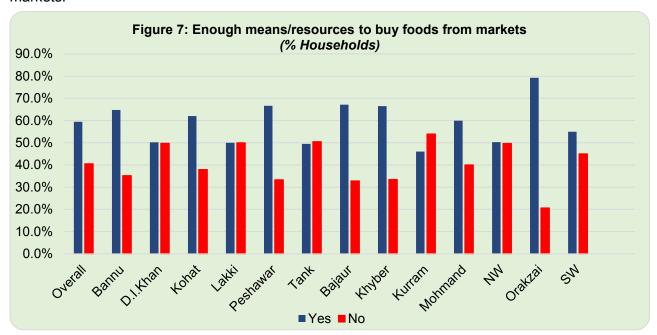
Food Markets (Accessibility Conditions and Problems Faced by Households)

Though the markets are not very far away from the households, as mentioned above however, 54 percent of the households informed that they face some problems in accessing food markets. Access to food markets is relatively better in the Tribal Sub-Divisions, as for food the households in Tribal Sub-Divisions are dependent on markets in the adjacent settled Districts. Whereas in the rest of the Merged Districts, there are fewer markets which are relatively less dynamic. The main problems reported by the households while accessing food markets include; access roads are damaged (33%) and markets are far away (30%), another 11 percent and 7 percent mentioned 'high transportation cost' and transport often not available as the main problem while accessing the nearest food markets.

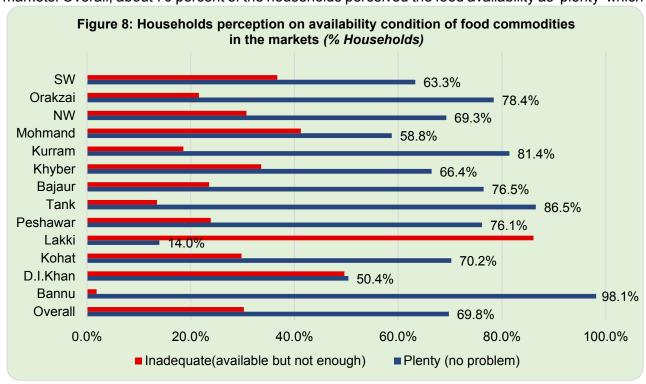
Table 27: Food markets	(acces	sibility	conditi	ons a	nd pro	oblems	faced) (% H	ouseho	lds)				
			Triba	al Sub	-Divis	ions				Merge	d Dis	tricts		
	overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Easily Accessible	46	10	56	49	23	49	71	40	52	51	67	46	31	53
Accessible but face problems	54	90	44	51	77	51	29	60	48	49	33	54	69	47
Market are far away	30	29	19	50	15	29	33	39	36	30	37	10	23	38

Access roads are damaged	33	52	33	13	72	27	14	24	28	32	23	27	65	23
High transportation cost	11	6	12	11	3	16	21	10	8	11	7	5	2	34
Transport is often not available	7	5	4	5	8	12	4	6	6	13	8	9	8	3
Security Issues	1	1	0	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	9	1	0
Other	6	4	25	10	1	1	1	10	9	6	1	12	1	0
No Problems	11	2	8	10	1	10	24	12	13	7	24	28	0	2

Just to get an idea on the economic access to food by the households, they were asked if they have the required resources to buy food from the nearest food markets. According to the findings (Figure 7) 41 percent households informed that they do not have the required resources to buy food from the markets.



Similarly, the households were asked about their perception on the food availability in the nearby markets. Overall, about 70 percent of the households perceived the food availability as 'plenty' which



means no problem in the food availability, while 30 households thought the food availability was inadequate (available but not sufficient) (Figure 8). About 90 percent of the household in TSD Lakki Marwat, almost half of the household in the Tribal Sub-Division D.I.Khan and about 42 percent in District Mohmand perceived the food availability in the nearby markets as inadequate (available but not sufficient).

Agriculture Supports Required by Households

In order to get an idea on the agriculture related needs of the households involved in farming activities, CFLSA captured information on their priority needs. Overall, about 40 percent of the households reported quality seeds as their priority need followed by 32 percent fertiliser and 19 percent introduction of new irrigation system as their most pressing. In the Merged Areas, farmers have limited access to quality inputs. This limited access can be attributed to the non-availability of quality inputs at the local level as well as the low purchasing power of the farmers. Thus, the use of inferior quality of agriculture inputs leads to poor agricultural production. Other priority needs of the farming households included repair and/or improvements to the current irrigation system, agricultural tools, repairs of tube wells, and the extension of agriculture services.

Table	28: Priority agriculture related nee	ds (%	₀ Hou	seho	lds)										
			Trib	al Su	b-Div	ision	S		Mer	ged D	istric	ts			
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
	Quality seeds	40	28	62	78	44	31	13	52	48	31	37	43	28	23
	Fertilizer	21	7	14	0	51	7	16	15	10	30	13	30	41	25
_	Tools	3	0	5	0	0	11	0	0	7	5	5	2	1	2
Need	Repair/Improvement of existing irrigation system	12	1	7	22	6	27	39	4	10	6	22	11	9	23
First Priority Need	Introduction of new irrigation system ³³	19	61	2	0	0	9	32	22	7	25	18	13	18	25
<u> </u>	Agricultural Services	1	1	5	0	0	4	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
ī	Credit	2	1	0	0	0	10	0	2	12	3	1	0	0	1
正	Bullock	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Repair of Tube Wells	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	2	1
	Other, Specify	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Quality seeds	12	24	9	0	16	4	27	13	11	15	13	11	13	10
	Fertilizer	32	35	23	48	4	6	0	39	40	44	18	31	30	22
ਰ	Tools	15	4	28	0	15	26	22	9	22	24	12	22	13	15
Second Priority Need	Repair/Improvement of existing irrigation system	9	17	10	0	42	34	11	5	5	6	18	10	14	7
riorit	Introduction of new irrigation system	14	4	12	0	10	0	27	16	3	5	21	10	11	26
<u> </u>	Agricultural Services	3	11	6	0	0	10	0	3	3	2	7	0	0	6
o	Credit	3	4	8	30	0	12	0	5	7	1	3	1	1	2
Ö	Bullock	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
ဟ	Repair of Tube Wells	4	0	0	22	12	8	7	1	4	0	6	3	1	9
	Other, Specify	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	No 2nd/3rd problem	6	1	4	0	0	0	7	6	2	2	1	12	15	1

³³ (DRIP irrigation, Tube well etc.)



Livestock

In the Merged Areas, about two-thirds of the population/households are associated with livestock rearing. Local population of the Merged Areas are somehow dependant on the agriculture and its allied sub-sectors including livestock. However, the growth of the agriculture sector and the economic returns for farmers has remained unsatisfactory over time. This has resulted in the highest levels of poverty and food insecurity in the Merged Areas. In addition, the Merged Areas have been facing complex crises for years and millions of people have remained displaced to other parts of the country. This has further affected the livelihoods of the local population particularly related to agriculture and livestock, affecting the production of crops, livestock holding and its management, rangelands, orchards, irrigation systems and forests. People who returned did not have the resources to resume their livelihoods or are still struggling to bring back their production to pre-crises levels.

Household's Livestock Ownership

According to the CFSLA findings, about 59 percent of the households in Merged Areas are keeping any kind of livestock. This livestock rearing trend is relatively low in TSDs compared to the Merged Districts except TSD Bannu. The highest proportion of households keeping livestock is 85 percent in TSD Bannu, followed by 80 percent in Bajaur and 73 percent in Mohmand Districts. The lowest proportion of households associated with the livestock is 21 percent in TSD Tank, 26 percent in TSD Lakki and 27 percent in TSD Kohat.

Table 2	29: Liv	estock	keeping	(% Hou	usehol	ds)								
			Tribal S	Sub-Div	isions				M	lerged D	istricts			
Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW	
58.8	84.7	41.8	27.2	26.6	49.6	21.0	79.9	40.2	64.8	73.4	65.5	60.6	47	' .4

On average, in the Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, those households keeping livestock, keep 7 poultry, 4 goats/sheep and 2 cattle/cows at the time of the survey. The livestock numbers are relatively higher with

households in the Tribal Sub-Divisions than in the merged Districts. The highest average ownership by the households was recorded in TSD Lakki where on average each household is owning 5 cattle/cows, 5 goats and 6 sheep. Similarly, across the merged Districts, households in South Waziristan and Kurram Districts are owning relatively more animals.

Table 30: Average	Numbe	er of Li	vestoc	k Curre	ently O	wned l	y Hou	sehold	s					
			Trib	al Sub	-Divisi	ons				Merg	ed Dis	tricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Cattle/Cows	2	4	3	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Buffalo	2	3	6	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2
Goats	4	6	8	2	5	2	3	2	5	5	2	4	6	3
Sheep	4	4	13	3	6	2	3	2	2	6	2	5	2	4
Camel	2	1	1	0	2	2	2	0	2	1	2	2	2	4
Poultry	7	11	12	9	8	9	3	5	8	6	4	8	7	19
Donkeys	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	2

The survey also looked into the 'sale' and 'deaths' of livestock over a period of 12 months. According to the findings, in terms of sale, across the Merged Areas overall 12 percent households reported selling cattle/cows and 6 percent reported selling of goats during the past 12 months. Among the Districts, selling of live animals was found to be more common in Bajaur, Kurram and Mohmand Districts where 25, 19 and 16 percent households respectively reported selling of live animals. More households reported livestock deaths than selling. In terms of livestock deaths, in TSD Bannu 42 percent households reported death of cattle, 31 percent poultry and 29 percent goats.

Table 31: Households V	Vho 'Sold' o	r Whe	ere An	y An	imal(S	S) 'Di	ed' Du	ıring	the Pa	ast 12	2 Mon	ths (%	6 Hous	seholo	(st
				Trib	al Sub	-Divis	ions				Merg	ged Dis	tricts		
		Overall	Bannu	Dinkha	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
Percentage of	Cattle	12	21	5	2	5	11	1	25	2	19	16	7	12	6
households who sold any	Buffaloes	2	0	1	1	4	4	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	5
animal(s) during the past	Goats	6	13	7	1	7	6	3	10	4	1	7	5	13	6
12 months	Sheeps	3	1	3	2	4	3	0	4	0	2	2	1	5	8
	Camel	1	1	1	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	3	2
	Poultry	3	15	1	2	6	9	0	4	1	4	4	3	8	2
Percentage of	Cattle	9	42	4	2	7	11	0	9	4	17	7	21	10	3
households where any	Buffaloes	1	0	2	0	4	3	0	2	1	0	1	2	3	2
animal(s) died during the	Goats	7	29	4	1	8	8	0	5	3	4	4	22	9	3
past 12 months	Sheeps	3	4	3	1	4	4	0	2	1	2	1	7	5	4
	Camel	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	1
	Poultry	11	31	2	3	6	15	0	9	5	21	9	23	17	2

Households keeping livestock were asked about the availability conditions of the basic items for the livestock for instance, medication, water, shelter and fodder. Livestock medication, more precisely veterinary services, seems to be a matter of concern as more than half of the households reported 'inadequate' (available but not sufficient) availability of the such services for their livestock. While another 25 percent of households informed that no such services are available at all for their livestock in their areas. Livestock related medication was found to be more a problem in TSD Bannu, North and South Waziristan Districts where 61 percent, 41 percent and 31 percent and households respectively reported 'no availability at all' of livestock related medication in their areas.

On the availability conditions of water for livestock, across the Merged Areas 32 percent households indicated 'inadequate availability' of water while 3 percent indicated 'no availability at all' for their livestock. 'Inadequate water availability' for livestock is a more serious concern in Tribal Sub-Divisions than in the Merged Districts. According to the findings, 65 percent, 62 percent and 47 percent households in TSD Bannu, Lakki and D.I.Khan respectively indicated 'inadequate water availability for their livestock.

Table 32:	Availability condition	n of r	nedic	ation,	water	, shel	ter an	d fod	der fo	r lives	stock	(% Ho	useho	olds)	
				Trib	al Sul	o-Divi	sions				Merg	ged Di	istrict	S	
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NW	Orakzai	SW
Medicat	Adequate	22	7	11	30	6	50	29	20	22	51	13	9	21	29
ion	Inadequate	53	33	63	32	89	16	62	51	61	33	78	50	69	41
	Not Available at all	25	61	26	39	5	34	8	29	17	16	9	41	10	31
Water	Adequate	65	24	47	74	20	71	78	78	47	78	74	42	81	62
	Inadequate	32	65	47	23	62	22	22	20	47	21	26	51	19	34
	Not Available at all	3	12	6	3	19	7	0	2	6	1	1	6	0	4
Shelter	Adequate	59	76	33	68	31	74	47	74	45	52	70	35	91	50
	Inadequate	30	23	52	32	41	18	37	21	43	40	9	48	9	36
	Not Available at all	11	1	15	0	28	9	15	5	12	8	21	17	0	14
Fodder	Adequate	39	17	44	32	11	69	24	30	38	52	24	32	77	52
	Inadequate	44	80	48	18	58	23	53	55	50	29	43	56	21	30
	Not Available at all	17	3	8	50	31	9	23	16	12	19	33	12	2	18

On the availability of shelter for livestock, across the Merged Areas about 30 percent households informed 'inadequate' shelter facilities available for livestock, while 11 percent reported 'no such facilities available at all for their livestock. Areas wise results show, 28 percent households in TSD Lakki, 21 percent in District Mohmand, 17 percent in District North Waziristan and 15 percent TSD Tank reported no shelter facility available for their livestock.

Unavailability of fodder for livestock was also reported as a serious concern as 44 percent of households across the Merged Areas reported inadequate availability of fodder while 17 percent of households indicated fodder as 'not available at all' for their livestock. Fodder unavailability issues is more severe in TSD Kohat where half of the households reported fodder as 'not available at all' while 18 percent as 'available but not sufficient i.e. inadequate'. Similarly, across the Merged Districts half or more than half of the households in North Waziristan, Bajaur, Khyber Districts informed that fodder is inadequately available for their livestock.

Households' Access to Livestock Markets

Households' access to livestock markets to meet their livestock related needs (for feed, fodder, vaccination etc.) were also assessed in terms of distance and time taken to reach such markets. According to the findings, about 25 percent households informed that livestock markets are located at a distance of more than 30 kilometres from their communities. Whereas in terms of time required to reach such markets, about 29 percent households informed that it takes more than an hour to reach to the nearest livestock markets. Markets are relatively far from the communities in the Tribal Sub-Divisions for instance 69 percent, 66 percent 47 percent of households in TSDs Bannu, D.I. Khan and Kohat informed that markets are located at a distance of more than 30 kilometres. Similarly, in the same TSDs about 71 percent, 66 percent and 47 percent of households informed that it takes more than an hour to reach to the nearest livestock markets.

Table 33: Distance to	o and t	time ta	ken to	reach	to the i	nearest	livesto	ck mar	kets (%	Hous	ehold	s)		
			Tri	ibal Sub	o-Divis	ions				Merge	d Dist	ricts		
	overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan Kohat Lakki Tank Bajaur Khyber NW Orakzai											SW
Upto 10 KM	57	21	22	52	30	27	57	79	59	53	71	53	70	34
11 to 20 KM	11	6	7	1	25	0	19	5	6	15	15	7	3	30
21 to 30 KM	7	4	5	0	2	0	2	5	0	9	5	4	1	22
> 30 KM	25	69	66	47	42	73	22	12	34	23	9	35	26	14
Up to 30 Minutes	50	20	23	51	31	19	66	68	46	48	70	50	41	38
30 to 60 Minutes	21	9	10	1	17	7	24	17	16	29	21	10	35	34
> 60 Minutes	29	71	66	47	52	73	10	14	38	23	9	41	25	28

Livestock Markets (Accessibility conditions and problems faced by Household)

On accessibility conditions of the households to the nearest livestock markets, most (66%) households informed that they access livestock markets with some problems, while the remaining do not face any issue while accessing markets. Facing issues while accessing livestock markets is a general phenomenon across the Merged Areas. However, households in the Tribal Sub-Divisions are facing relatively more problems than the households in Merged Areas while accessing livestock markets. The most common problems indicated by the households they face while accessing livestock markets included; 27 percent access road damaged, 21 percent markets are far away.

Table 34: Livestock Mark	ets (A	Acces	sibility	cond	itions	s and p	roble	ms fa	aced) ('	% Hous	eholds	s)		
			Triba	ıl Sub	-Divis	ions				Mer	ged Di	stricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NW	Orakzai	SW
Easily Accessible	29	8	32	7	11	27	57	33	24	50	19	31	24	43
Accessible but face problems	66	92	67	93	89	73	43	67	75	51	81	68	76	57
Market Far away	21	25	11	7	13	19	28	26	24	29	21	10	19	28
Access roads are damaged	27	46	25	5	48	10	17	24	17	30	30	18	52	23
High transportation cost	12	6	4	4	6	11	19	11	6	13	19	5	1	40
Transport is often not available	7	5	4	1	7	5	3	12	2	13	8	9	6	5
Security Issues	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	8	1	1
Others	3	3	7	1	0	0	1	6	0	5	0	9	0	0
No problem	29	15	49	82	25	53	28	21	51	10	21	42	20	4

Households Priority Livestock Related Needs

Households keeping livestock were asked about the two most important needs for their livestock. Across the Merged Areas, 'vaccine/medicines' emerged as the first priority need of the households followed by 'water' (23%). Similarly, as a first priority need 17 percent households reported 'straw/green' fodder and 'concentrated feed'. Vaccine and medicine also emerged as the second priority need as mentioned by about 29 percent households, followed by 23 percent straw/green fodder, concentrated feed by 15 percent, 'water' by 11 percent and 'minerals' by 10 percent.

Ares wise, as a first priority need about 44 percent households in District Mohmand mentioned 'straw/green fodder', 33 percent households in TSD Bannu mentioned 'concentrated feed' and 35 percent in Khyber mentioned 'water'. Similarly, variation is seen in the second priority need of the households e.g. as a second priority needs, 29 percent households in TSD Tank and 19 percent in Orakzai District reported 'livestock' restocking, 29 percent households in District Bajaur and 20 percent in South Waziristan mentioned 'concentrated feed'. In nutshell, livestock feed/fodder, water and vaccine/medicines emerged as the priority needs of the households across the Merged Areas.

Tabl	e 35: Priority livestock related r	eeds	(% F	louse	holds	5)									
				Triba	l Sub	-Divis	sions			ļ	Merge	ed Dis	tricts	;	
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
	Vaccines/medicines	33	27	53	54	38	70	41	40	16	47	14	37	65	41
_	Water	23	18	39	28	24	19	25	34	35	8	24	26	19	28
priority	Straw/Green Fodder	17	13	4	12	18	9	7	11	20	7	44	10	10	16
ے تا	Concentrated Feed	17	33	2	2	6	0	11	10	14	17	13	21	3	4
First		4	5	1	0	6	2	11	0	7	5	2	3	1	0
i E	Minerals	3	2	1	2	7	0	5	6	2	7	1	0	1	10

Tab	le 35: Priority livestock related r	needs	(% F	louse	holds	s)									
				Triba	l Sub	-Divis	sions			ļ	Merge	ed Dis	stricts	•	
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN N	Orakzai	SW
	Other	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	9	1	2	0	1
g	Vaccines/medicines	29	41	31	26	15	13	19	15	25	35	29	29	17	17
Needs	Straw/Green Fodder	23	23	16	39	37	12	22	31	35	11	16	20	15	32
Priority	Concentrated Feed	15	12	7	2	15	22	4	29	13	21	20	14	13	20
<u>i</u>	Water	11	6	24	16	13	17	8	8	7	6	19	14	12	14
 	Minerals	10	9	10	9	10	17	12	14	6	15	10	8	16	14
Second	Livestock restocking	7	3	11	7	10	20	29	2	11	6	4	11	19	1
S	Other	4	5	1	1	0	0	6	0	4	6	2	4	8	1



Access to food

Several factors determine households' access to food among which livelihood, income and expenditure are the most important factors. As earlier mentioned, food production in the Merged Areas is not sufficient to meet the food needs of its population, however, general food availability or supply is fairly sufficient to meet the food needs of its population. However, for a range of interdependent factors, many households cannot access the food available mainly due to problems in the economic and physical resources that would allow them to produce and/or purchase sufficient quantity and quality of food for a nutritious diet. Purchasing capacity as a function of poverty, prices of essential food commodities; households' indebtedness, households livelihoods strategies etc. are the few important factors, relevant to food security, are being discussed in this report.

Livelihoods, Income and Expenditure

The economy of Merged Areas is the most underdeveloped in Pakistan, where most people have no permanent source of income, the situation has further been aggravated with the deterioration in the law and order situation for more than a decade.

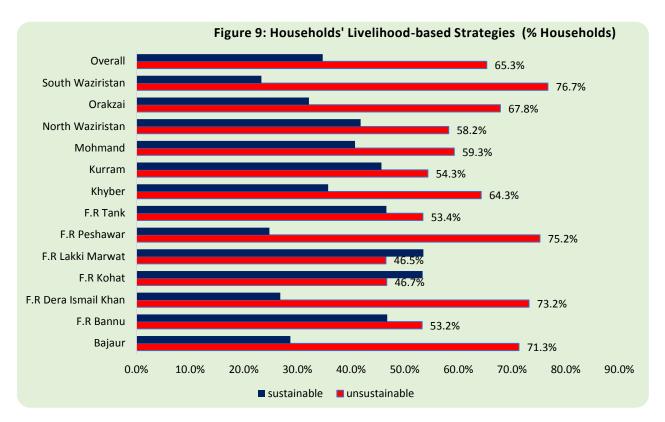
Major Livelihood Strategies

According to the CFSLA majority (65%) of the households are dependent on unsustainable³⁴ livelihood strategies for earning livelihood, while the remaining (35%) depend on somewhat sustainable³⁵ sources. Households are practicing subsistence agriculture and livestock raising, people seek employment in local law enforcement forces, while majority rely on unskilled daily labour (agriculture and non-agriculture). The survey reveals that around 26.8 percent of households in the Merged Areas rely on 'Day Labour Farming Activities 'and 25.9 percent on non-agricultural labour, an additional 14 percent rely on regular job (private or government), while11.6 percent are skilled workers OR having their own business (12 percent). It is also important to note that 'remittances (local/foreign)' are 5.3 percent which is relatively higher than settled Districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. Additionally, 0.7 percent of surveyed household are registered in some 'social

³⁴ Day Labour farming and non-farming, skilled labour, loans, income support, aid

³⁵ Selling of own produced crop, livestock products/live animals, Own business/trade, Handicrafts by women, Regular Job (private or government), Remittances

protection' through 'Receive income support/Zakat'. A negligible number of households reported to have received loans from relatives or friends.



As a secondary source of livelihood, overall 63.5 percent of the households reported having 'no secondary source' of income/livelihood. Majority (92.6 percent) households in TSD Tank followed by TSD DI Khan (86.7 percent) and TSD Lakki (7.45 percent) are having only one livelihood source. Households having secondary source of income/livelihood, 'Non-Agriculture Labour; 9.4 percent as their second source ', 6.9 percent rely on 'Day Labour farming activities' followed by 4.8 percent, which is earned as 'Skilled worker'.

Households Income and Expenditure

Households were asked about their total monthly income, by all members and from all sources, in the preceding month (June 2019) of the survey. The average household income was recorded as PKR28,967. Among the TSDs, the highest average income was recorded at TSD Kohat as PKR36,893, whereas the lowest was recorded at TSD Tank as PKR22,242. Among the Districts, the highest income was recorded at District Mohmand as PKR32,380 while the lowest at District Bajaur as PKR 24,509.

Similarly, households were also asked about their major expenditure in the same month. Across the Merged Areas, the mean reported household expenditure was recorded as PKR22,635³⁶ which is less than the average monthly income. The mean household expenditure for TSD is about PKR19,903 while for the Merged District it was recorded as 23801. Food takes the major share (79%) of the total household expenditure, while the remaining is spent to meet other non-food needs. Food expenditure includes expenditure on cereals, pulses/lentils, fruits and vegetable, meat, oil/fats, dairy products.

Page | 40

³⁶ This includes expenditure on (foods and some non-food items, and does not include house reconstruction, ceremonies/funeral, agriculture/livestock) therefore expenditure may slightly be under reported.

Table 36: Average monthly inco	me, e	xpen	ditur	e and	mon	thly f	ood ex	pend	liture	(mea	n)				
				Triba	al Sul	o-Divi	sions					istric	ts		
	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š	Orakzai	SW
Households average monthly income	PKR	28,967	25,541	22,918	36,893	24,829	33,100	22,242	24,509	27,611	31,996	32,380	29,289	30,970	31,090
Household average monthly food expenditure	PKR	22,635	17810	15,877	25,490	15,431	24,418	20,396	20,335	22,285	26,173	21,751	26,009	23,876	26,178
Percentage food expenditure Share in the total expenditure	%	79	82	88	83	80	84	80	8	11	11	11	79	85	75

Household Indebtedness

Debt is a proxy indicator on households' economic access to food but is also considered an economic vulnerability. In the CFSLA, households were asked if they have contracted any debt in the past six months preceding the survey date, overall about 47 percent households informed that they had contracted debt in the past six months. The proportion of such households is highest in District Kurram (61 percent) whereas the lowest in TSD Lakki (5 percent). This loan taking phenomenon is not very common in TSDs where on average 22 percent households reportedly have contracted debts in the past six months, whereas in the Merged District this proportion on average is 49 percent.

Table 37: Hous	eholds	who h	ave co	ntracte	d Debt	s in the	e past s	six mor	nths (%	6 House	eholds)		
			Trik	al Sub	-Divisi	ons				Mer	ged Di	istricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Yes	47.4	31.7	42.3	11.0	4.6	20.3	27.5	58.9	46.5	61.1	18.3	57.4	47.3	55.3
No	52.6	68.3	57.7	89.0	95.4	79.7	72.5	41.1	53.5	38.9	81.7	42.6	52.7	44.7

Several reasons were reported for taking loans among of which meeting medical expenses was the most dominant (41 percent), followed by meeting food needs (24 percent), while other needs included meeting education expenses, buying agricultural inputs, and for ceremonies. Among the Merged Areas, in TSD Lakki and TSD Bannu, 67 percent and 56 percent households respectively reported taking loans for meeting medical expenses. Similarly, 43 percent and 40 percent households in TSD Tank and TSD Peshawar respectively reported taking loans for meeting food needs. In TSD Kohat, after meeting food needs, 'loan for business' was reported as the major reason, similarly, in TSD Lakki after meeting medical expenses, 'loan for ceremonies' was reported as the main reason.

Table 38: Major re	easons	for tal	king loa	ans in 1	the pas	t six m	onths	(% Hou	usehol	ds)				
		Triba	I Sub-E	Division	าร						District	s		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Food needs	24.2	13.7	23.3	35.0	0.0	40.0	42.5	33.8	28.2	21.5	26.9	10.4	23.2	26.3
Medical expenses	41.0	55.8	37.8	15.0	66.7	52.0	30.0	40.3	37.3	45.1	28.8	37.6	24.5	56.5
Education expenses	2.2	1.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	3.6	2.1	3.8	2.5	1.3	1.9

Agriculture inputs/livestock	3.4	6.3	5.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.4	1.9	2.5	10.6	1.9
Business	8.2	4.2	6.7	35.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	4.5	7.7	3.4	0.0	20.8	11.3	5.3
Contribution to ceremonies	4.7	3.2	3.3	5.0	33.3	0.0	2.5	1.5	3.6	11.0	5.8	7.4	2.0	2.4
Debt payment	5.7	11.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.5	.8	13.5	1.0	21.2	1.9
Other (Please specify)	10.7	4.2	10.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	11.9	14.1	12.7	19.2	17.8	6.0	3.8

Women's and Children's Income

In developing economies, women make important contributions to the rural economies through livelihoods, as farm labourers on their farms or as wage labourers on other people's farms, producing for their own consumption or for selling or both and other home-based livelihood activities. According to the CFSLA, in the Merged Areas, women's contributions in the livelihood is very insignificant. Across the Merged Areas, only 4 percent of the households reported women's engagement in the livelihood activities. A general understanding is that women play an important

role in the livelihood however, earning, their role is not acknowledged, especially the areas like Merged Areas. In the households where women's contribution was reported, the livelihood major source of the women is 'handicrafts' (23%), followed by 'selling of own produced crop'



(22%) and 'regular jobs' (15%). Other sources of women livelihood included 'day labour agri/non-agri' (12%), 'skilled worker' (9%) and own business/trade (2%).

Table 39: Number of children's involvemen				_	inco	me (l	Male	and I	Fema	le) aı	nd pi	ropor	tion	of HH	l with
		Tribal	Sub-	Divis	ions							Distri	cts		
	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Male	Numbers	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
Female	Numbers	90.0	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.05	0	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.21	0.04	0.03	0.03
Children involvement in the livelihood activities	Percentages	6	1	1	0	1	1	19	3	0	6	5	3	1	25

The households were also asked about children (under the age of 17 years) involvement in livelihood activities. Overall, 6.1 percent of households reported engagement of their children in livelihood activities. Among the Districts, involvement of children in livelihood activities is significantly higher in South Waziristan (25%) followed by TSD Tank (19%). Similarly, children's involvement in livelihood activities is significantly lower in TSDs than in the Merged Districts. Table 39 above.

Household Assets Ownership

The possession of assets by households is considered a proxy indicator of household economic access. A pre-defined list of household level assets was administered and asked at each surveyed house. More than half of the households do not own the majority of the households' assets. Assets are divided into productive³⁷ and domestics/non-productive³⁸ categories. According to the findings of the CFSLA, the majority of the households own non-productive/domestic assets. The ownership of domestic asset is relatively higher than productive ones. Across the Merged Areas, the most common productive assets owned by the households include 'sewing machines' (38 percent), 'motorbike' (21 percent), 'bicycle' (13 percent), 'car' (9 percent), 'carts (donkey, camel bullock etc.), 'plough' and 'tractor' (3 percent each). On the other hand, most domestics assets owned by households include 'radio' by 36 percent, 'washing machines' by 26 percent, 'refrigerators' 22 percent, 'television' 16 percent, cooking stove and heater 14 and 12 percent respectively.

Table 40 : Assets Owne	rship ('	% Hou	sehol	ds)											
			Triba	I Sub-	Divisi	ons					С	istric	ts		
	Assets type	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Sewing machine	Р	38	57	19	69	27	51	8	33	42	36	65	41	44	13
Motorbike	Р	21	31	18	52	35	45	5	17	11	10	49	30	29	6
Bicycle	Р	13	9	6	34	32	32	9	5	14	7	38	11	8	4
Car	Р	9	4	1	18	2	9	1	3	7	11	19	15	9	8
Cart (Donkey, camel, bullock etc.)	Р	3	2	6	0	6	3	0	1	6	4	2	3	3	2
Grain mill	Р	3	9	0	6	1	1	0	0	2	6	14	1	1	1
Plough	Р	3	6	0	1	2	4	0	2	8	2	3	1	2	2
Tractor	Р	3	2	0	1	0	6	0	2	2	5	4	1	10	1
Rikshaw	Р	2	0	0	5	2	4	1	3	1	2	5	3	1	1
Radio	D	36	21	14	15	41	34	14	34	24	39	57	60	42	23
Washing machine	D	26	15	5	71	1	62	11	12	26	25	75	33	7	4
Refrigerator	D	22	9	5	55	2	46	6	7	20	23	64	41	5	0
Television	D	16	2	7	47	6	16	1	8	11	39	48	8	7	2
Cooking stove	D	14	1	0	29	3	10	1	14	16	28	31	4	10	1
Heater	D	12	3	2	25	0	10	0	2	17	21	28	18	9	1
Geezer	D	7	0	0	19	0	2	0	0	6	38	13	4	3	1
Air cooler	D	6	2	3	47	1	18	0	1	8	2	13	5	1	1
Freezer	D	4	1	1	26	1	23	0	2	5	5	4	5	2	1
Microwave	D	1	2	0	11	0	2	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	1

³⁷ Sewing machine, Grain mill, Plough, Tractor, Motorbike, Rikshaw, Cart (Donkey, camel, bullock etc.), Car and Bicycle.

³⁸ Television, Radio, cooking stove, cooking range, Washing machine, Refrigerator, Freezer, Microwave, Air conditioner, Air cooler, Geezer, Heater

Assistance Received and Priority Needs

Assistance from the Government, UN Agencies and NGOs has been provided to households specially to those who returned after a long displacement. Therefore, they were surveyed to get an idea if the household received any assistance during the past six months preceding survey dates. Across the Merged Areas, a very small proportion of households reported receiving any assistance during the reference period. Overall, around 9 percent of households reported receiving unconditional cash, followed by unconditional food assistance by 5.7 percent, and healthcare/medicine by about 6 percent. Of those who received unconditional cash and food assistance, government, UN/NGOs were reported as the main source for this assistance. Nevertheless, it is likely that respondents at the households may not be able to distinguish assistance received from UN agencies or NGOs because UN assistance (such as food, NFIs and agriculture support) is usually provided through NGOs. Overall, 1.9 percent of the households received seed and fertilizers, 64 percent of which were received from the government and followed by others (15.6 percent), and 11.4 from NGOs. 8.9 percent household reported receiving unconditional cash, out of which 77.3 percent households reported 'Government' as source of assistance, followed by 'Others' (13.3 percent) and NGOs (7.8 percent). 98.4 percent of households have reported receiving 'agriculture tools' from 'Government'.

Table 41: Status of assistar	nce di	uring t	the pa	st six	month	ns (%	Hous	ehold	s)					
			Trib	al Sub	-Divis	ions				Mer	ged Dis	stricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
Unconditional Food	5.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	.6	0.0	4.4	2.7	24.7	3.1	18.6	0.0
Seed , Fertilizer	1.9	.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	10.9	1.5	0.0	0.0
Unconditional Cash	8.9	7.1	0.0	5.0	5.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.6	3.6	50.7	1.6	.4	0.0
Agriculture Tools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	.1	.2	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food for Asset Creation	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.6	.5	1.4	1.7	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
Fodder ,Animal Feed, Vaccination	.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	.8	0.0	3.6	.0	0.0	0.0
Cash for Asset Creation	.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	.5	1.3	0.0	.5
Shelter and NFIs	.4	.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.7	0.0	2.1	.1	0.0	0.0	.3	.1
Nutrition(prevention and treatment of malnutrition)	.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	.7	0.0	0.0	.1
Health care/ medicines	5.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	35.8	.7	0.0	.1
Microcredit	.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.4	.2	0.0	0.0	.5	.1

In the case of 'Food for Asset Creation', 1.2 percent of the households reported to have received it, out of which 30.1 percent is from Government sources, 39.8 percent from NGOs and 0.3 percent from UN agencies. Overall 5.6 percent households received 'Health care/medicines' and 96.4 percent of it is from Government. Very small proportion (0.5 percent) of households reported to have received 'Cash for Asset Creation' and only 0.6 percent households reported receiving 'Fodder, Animal Feed, Vaccination' mainly from 'Government'. 0.4 percent received Nutrition (prevention and treatment of malnutrition), mainly from the UN/NGOs. 0.1 percent received Microcredit, from Government and 'Others' sources.

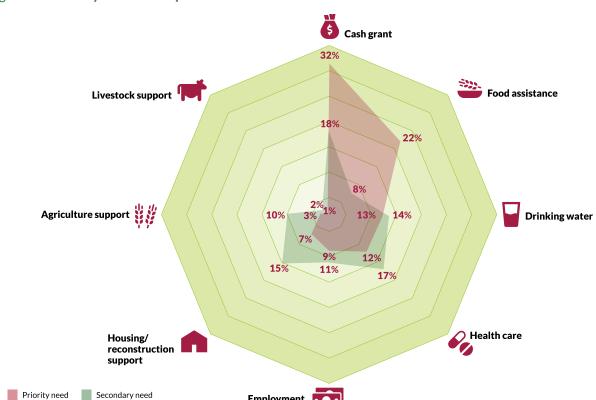
Priority Needs

Identification of most vulnerable areas and populations by recognizing their priority needs is important to strategically plan for the requisite improvement in short and medium terms. Strengthening the institutional settings, and the implementation procedures of social safety nets, to

ensure better and equitable food distribution and to expand coverage in the identified food insecure parts of the country could help in resolving vulnerability of such communities.

Thus, to get an idea on the priority short-term needs of the households, they were asked about their two priority needs. Across the Merged Areas, 32 percent households reported 'Cash Grant/Assistance' as their first needs followed by Food Assistance by 22 percent. Another 13 percent and 12 percent of households mentioned drinking water and health care respectively as their more prior need in the shorter terms.

Looking at the area-wise results on the first need other than food and cash, almost half of the households in TSD Bannu, 21 percent in South Waziristan and 20 percent in TSD Kohat mentioned 'drinking water', as their more priority need. Similarly, almost 23 percent households in TSDs Bannu and Lakki mentioned 'health' after food or cash grant/assistance as their more priority need. Cash assistance was also identified by around 18 percent households as their second priority need. followed by 17 percent 'health care' needs', 15 percent 'support for housing/reconstruction', and 14 percent 'drinking water'. Health care was identified as a second priority need in TSD Bannu, District Mohmand and District South Waziristan. Similarly, drinking water emerged as second priority need in RSD Bannu, Mohmand and South Waziristan Districts.



Employment

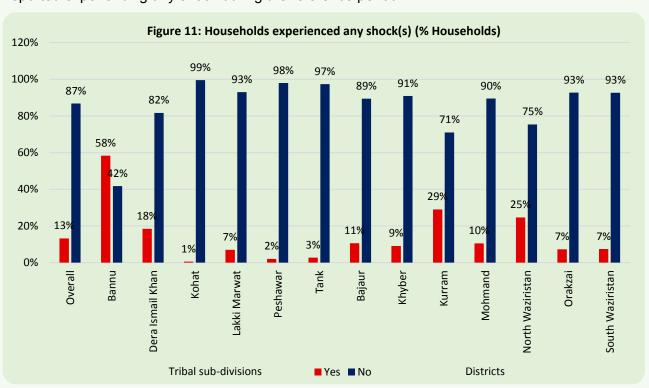
Figure 10: Priority and secondary needs of households

Shocks and Coping Strategies

Major Shocks Experienced by the Households

Food insecurity can be a result of structural conditions that restricts the ability of households to access food. Chronic poverty exposure to shocks or a combination of both can result in food insecurity. As part of this survey, households were asked about the main shocks, they had experienced in the past 6 months. These are essentially households level shock that negatively impact households' ability to deal with the overall shock. According to the findings, overall, 13 percent of the households reported experiencing some type of shocks during last six months prior to the survey dates. Across the Merged Areas, significantly higher proportion of (58 percent) in

TSD Bannu reported experiencing any shock during the past six months. Similarly, relatively higher number of households in District Kurram and North Waziristan (29% and 25% respectively) also reported experiencing any shock during the reference period.



Among the households who experienced any shock(s) during the past six months, the most important shocks faced include; 'severe sickness' or 'natural death of breadwinner' (32.2 percent)' followed by 'livestock disease outbreak (31.9 percent)' and 'Floods (Flash)/Heavy rains (18.1 percent)'. Other shocks experienced by households included 'physical insecurity' or 'conflict related shock (6.3 percent). Households were also asked to state the major losses occurred due to shock they experienced. Livestock losses (24 percent), houses damaged (23 percent) were reported as the major losses due to the shock they experienced. Since no natural or human caused disaster such as earthquake or floods occurred over the past few years, the proportion of households experiencing shock during the most recent period remains relatively low .

Table 42: Major shocks faced by hou	ısehc	olds ir	n the	past s	six mo	onths	(% Ho	ouseh	olds))				
	Tr	ibal S	Sub-D	ivisio	ns				Merg	ed Di	strict	s		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Severe sickness or natural death of breadwinner	32	58	18	66	0	27	38	37	56	28	14	18	34	13
Livestock disease outbreak	32	25	63	5	0	73	62	44	12	31	77	23	7	47

Earthquake/ Avalanche / landslide	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	10	0
Drought/ dry spell	2	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Floods/ Heavy rains	18	6	0	19	0	0	0	19	26	21	7	21	23	33
Snow / late frost	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3
Crop pest outbreak	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Physical insecurity or conflict related shock	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	17	2	3

Household Level Coping Strategies

Families vulnerable to food insecurity and undernutrition use a variety of coping strategies when they are confronted with a shock. Limiting food intake, switching to less nutritious/less desirable food, borrowing money/taking debt, and in the most severe cases, selling their productive assets in order to feed their families, thereby further decreasing resilience to future shocks.

The livelihoods-based coping strategies module is used to better understand longer-term household coping capacities. In broad terms, household livelihood and economic security is determined by income, expenditures and assets. Understanding the behaviours of households engaged in adapting to recent crises (such as selling productive assets) provides insights into the difficulty of their situation, and how likely they will meet challenges in the future. Livelihood strategies have been grouped into three categories; stress strategies³⁹, crisis strategies⁴⁰ and emergency strategies⁴¹.

Table 43: Household coping beha	viour	(% hc	useh	olds r	esorti	ng to	Live	lihoo	d base	ed co	ping s	trate	gies)	
			Triba	l Sub-	Divisi	ons				Mer	ged D	istric	ts	
	Overall												SW	
HH not adopting coping strategies	50	48	48	82	37	49	74	52	61	26	34	42	63	54
HH adopting stress coping strategies	29	32	42	16	12	17	19	24	30	23	49	27	33	22
HH adopting crisis coping strategies	10	11	7	1	33	10	1	8	6	20	12	22	0	5
HH adopting emergencies coping strategies	12	10	2	0	18	24	6	16	3	32	5	9	4	19

Overall, about 50 percent of the households reportedly used at least one livelihood-based coping strategy to meet their food needs. The proportion of households adopting 'stress', 'crisis' and "emergency" coping strategies are 29 percent, 10 percent and 12 percent, respectively. In a few of the Districts, a relative high proportion of surveyed households are adopting emergency coping strategies. For example, in Kurram 32 percent, in TSD Peshawar 24 percent, in SW 19 percent, in TSD Lakki 18 percent and in Bajaur 16 percent are resorting on "emergency" coping strategies.

Coping Strategy Index/Consumption Based Coping Mechanisms

Coping Strategy Index (CSI) is a proxy indicator used to assess the hardship faced by households. The CSI measures the frequency and severity of the behaviours of households display when they face food shortages.

The food-based coping strategies, also called Reduced CSI (r-CSI) include the behaviours adopted by households when they have difficulties meeting their food needs. It is calculated using standard food consumption-based strategies and severity weighting. A higher score indicates more frequent

³⁹ Stress strategies, such as borrowing money or spending savings, indicate a reduced ability to deal with future shocks as the result of a current reduction in resources or increase in debts

⁴⁰ Crisis strategies, such as selling productive assets, directly reduce future productivity, which includes human capital formation

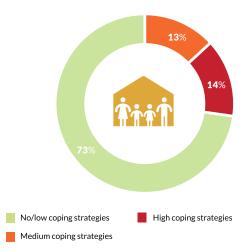
⁴¹ Emergency strategies, such as selling one's land, affect future productivity, but are more difficult to reverse or more dramatic in nature than crisis strategies

or extreme coping strategies. Table 52 shows the proportion of households engaged in such behaviours, for which the reference period is the last 7 days to the date of the interview.

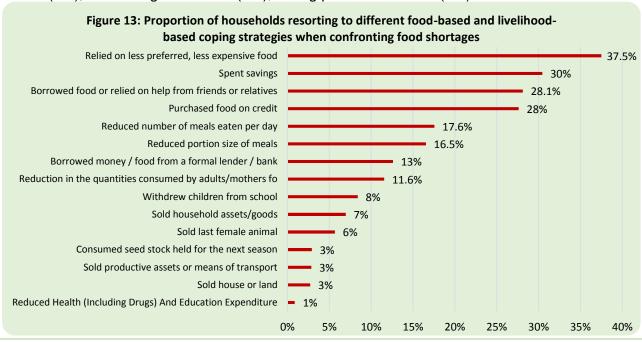
Table 44: Housel	nolds re	esortin	g to foo	od base	ed copi	ing str	ategies	(% H	ouseho	lds)				
			Trib	al Sub-	-Divisio	ons				Merg	ed Dis	tricts		
	Overall	Bannu	FR DIK	Kohat	FR Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Low	72	66	38	85	58	63	96	62	83	48	70	60	92	91
Medium	13	21	43	13	23	11	1	13	8	16	20	25	5	5
High	14	13	18	2	20	26	3	25	9	37	10	15	3	4

According to the findings, to meet the food shortfall overall 14 percent households are resorting to 'high level of coping mechanisms,13 percent households are resorting to "medium" level consumption based coping strategies, while 72 percent household reported adopting 'low/no' such

coping mechanism strategies. This trend is more or less the same among the District and Tribal Sub-Divisions, except Figure 12: Consumption-based coping strategies District Kurram, TSD Peshawar and District Bajaur where relatively higher, 37 percent and 26 and 25 households respectively are resorting on 'high' level coping mechanisms. Among those using food based coping strategies, the most common coping strategy was consuming less desirable or less expensive food (38% of households), followed by 'borrowed food or relied on help from friends or relatives', 'reducing the number of meals per day by 18% and reducing portion size of meals by 17 percent. Some 12 percent of households reported that adults in the households or mothers were consuming less to feed young children or male members - a very significant expression of intra-household discrepancy in food access.



Among the livelihood based coping strategies, the most common strategies households were resorting to is 'spent savings' by 30 percent, followed by 'purchasing food on credit' each by 28 percent. Some households resorted to even more severe and corrosive coping strategies, such as, withdrew children from school (8%), sold households assets/goods (7%), selling the last female animal (6%), consuming seed stock (3%), selling productive assets (3%).





Social Living Standards

Merged Areas have peculiar social living conditions. The areas are consistently ranked lowest in Pakistan across key human development indicators in health, education, water & sanitation and other critical areas. The Merged Areas are predominantly rural, and characterised by poor infrastructure, acute shortage of basic services. Large populations still lack access to electricity, clean drinking water and sanitation and adequate physical access to social services. The provision of reliable, clean, affordable energy supplies is thus considered important for reducing poverty and supporting economic growth through increasing productivity and incomes and improving standards of living.

Housing, Water & Sanitation

According to the findings of the CFSLA, across the Merged Areas about 72 percent households are living in *Kacha/kutcha h*ouses⁴². However, as has been mentioned earlier, the Merged Areas are predominantly rural, and such dwelling structures are common across the rural areas in Pakistan. Only about 10 percent of households are living in *Paka/pucca* houses⁴³ while about 16 percent households are dwelling in semi-paka/pucca houses. The living conditions are worst in Orakzai District where almost 96 percent of households are living in Kacha/kutcha houses. Similarly, more than 80 percent of households in TSDs Bannu, TSD D.I. Khan, and TSD Lakki are living Kacha/kutcha houses.

Across the Merged Areas, on average there are 4 living rooms per house. In case of the Tribal Sub-Divisions, only in TSD Peshawar the average number of rooms per house is 4, while in the rest of the TSDs on average 3 rooms per house was recorded. Across the merged Districts, in South Waziristan average living rooms per house was recorded as 5, in Orakzai, North Waziristan and Kurram as 4, and in Mohmand the average number of living rooms per houses are 3.

⁴² walls and roof made bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stones, etc

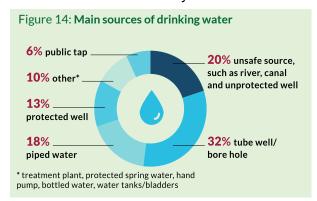
⁴³ walls and roof made of the bricks, stones (packed with lime or cement), cement concrete, timber, ekra etc

Table 45: Type of	f dwelli	ing (% l	Househ	olds) (A	Averag	e numb	er of li	iving ro	oms p	er hou	sehold)		
		Triba	I Sub-E	ivision	IS			Distri	ct					
	Overall	Bannu	D X	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	AN .	Orakzai	SW
Pakka house	9.9	5.0	5.0	46.4	1.0	17.9	27.5	4.8	16.8	10.3	8.6	12.0	1.5	4.3
Semi pakka house	16.4	7.5	6.7	23.8	17.2	43.3	12.2	15.8	25.0	14.5	24.2	13.7	2.6	7.4
Kacha house	72.4	86.4	81.4	29.8	81.1	37.1	59.9	78.2	57.9	71.5	64.7	72.7	95.4	87.9
Temporary shelter	0.8	1.1	6.4	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.4
Public building	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
Other	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1
Average Number of Living Rooms/HH	4	3	3	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	5

Drinking Water and Sanitation Conditions

Households in the Merged Areas have relatively limited access to and availability of WASH facilities.

Most households (32%) in the Merged Areas are sourcing drinking water from 'tube-well/boreholes' followed by 20 percent from River/Canal/Rain/unprotected well etc. and 18 percent piped water usually available within in the compound. Drinking water availability and condition is more a serious concern in the entire Merged Areas, particularly in the Tribal Sub-Divisions where most households are sourcing drinking water from unsafe sources i.e. river, canal, rain, unprotected well etc. For instance, 65



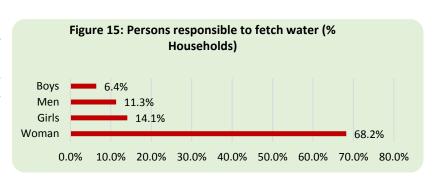
percent in TSDs Bannu and 67 percent households D.I.Khan are sourcing water from such sources. Similarly, in the Merged District, almost 31 percent of households in South Waziristan and 39 percent in Orakzai District are sourcing water from unsafe sources.

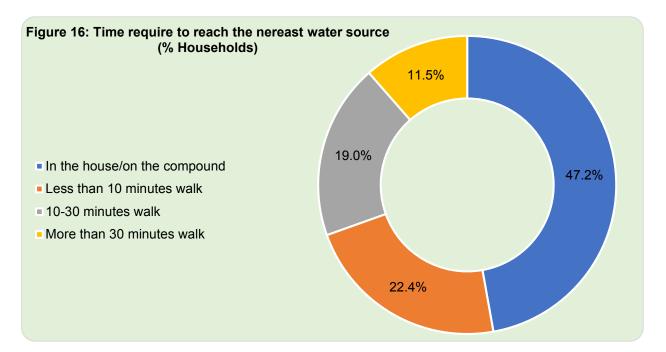
Table 46: Main sou	rces o	f drinki	ing wat	ter (% l	Househ	olds)								
			Tribal S	Sub-Di	visions	i					District	s		
	Overall	Bannu	DI Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NW	Orakzai	SW
Piped water	18.3	10.3	10.5	6.4	17.0	9.4	27.5	18.7	23.2	42.3	4.5	30.9	15.9	5.2
Public tap	6.3	0.5	8.8	3.0	1.5	11.6	2.6	2.6	6.3	13.3	19.5	1.7	6.0	1.4
Tube well/ borehole	32.3	16.1	10.6	52.7	49.1	43.0	59.3	18.2	32.6	8.5	58.9	22.1	21.2	51.6
Treatment plant	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.9	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.2	1.3	0.0	3.1	0.4
Protected well	13.0	2.9	1.9	8.8	4.4	12.8	0.0	40.2	4.8	8.1	6.3	16.9	7.4	3.8
Protected spring water	2.9	2.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	4.1	6.8	1.3	3.8	1.2	4.0
Hand pump	4.3	0.0	0.3	8.1	12.2	8.4	0.4	6.5	5.8	3.5	0.7	4.4	4.3	2.8
Bottled water	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
water tanks/ bladders	1.8	1.2	0.3	10.4	1.0	6.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	4.6	0.3	2.5	0.3
River, Canal, Rain, unprotected well etc.	20.1	65.4	67.1	9.6	11.0	5.4	10.2	11.8	20.0	15.3	2.2	19.7	38.5	30.6

Distance to Water Sources

Situation of access to safe water is relatively worse in the entire Merged Areas than other parts of the Province. Although most water sources are available in-house, still considerable numbers of households have travel for water. About 12 percent of the households walk for more than 30 minutes to fetch drinking water, while about 19 percent walk for up to 30 minutes to fetch drinking water. For the majority of households (47 percent), the drinking water sources are available within the households' compound.

Similarly, water is mostly being fetched by female members of the households. About 82 of the households reported that water is being fetched by women or girls while only 18 percent households reported water is fetched by male members of the households.





Availability of drinking water throughout the year

Table 47: Availability of	drinki	ng wate	r for nu	umber of	f mon	ths of	a year	(% Ho	ouseh	olds)				
			Tri	ibal Sub	-Divis	ions				Mer	ged D	istrict	S	
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Up to Three Months	4	2	2	1	1	16	.5	3	4	6	4	6	4	3
4 to 6 Months	5	14	1	6	2	2	4	3	8	6	7	8	1	4
7 to 9 Months	7	14	2	2	6	3	2	6	10	5	7	11	16	2
> 9 Months (up to12)	83	70	95	92	91	79	94	87	79	82	82	75	79	91

Toilet Facility by Gender

Latrine facility within the house/compound is not available to all population in the Merged Areas. According to the findings, in the case of male members of the households, most (36%) households go out to the 'open fields' for defecation, 32 percent are having 'flush' latrine facility within the

house/compound, while 32 percent are using 'dry pit latrines'. A huge proportion of households in TSD Bannu (85%), TSD D.I.Khan (74%), North Waziristan (68%) and 51 percent in South Waziristan have no toilet facility available and male members of the households go out in the 'open fields' for defecation.

In the case of female members of the households, 52 percent households reported having 'dry pit latrine' facility within the compound, 36 percent have 'flush latrine' facility while about 9 percent of the female go out the open field for defecation. Across the Merged Areas, the situation is much worse in Tribal Sub-Division D.I.Khan, where more than half of the households have no toilet facility available and female members of the households go out in the open fields for defecation.

Table 48	8: Access	to late	ine fac	ilities l	oy male	e and f	emales	(% Ho	usehol	lds)					
			Trik	al Sub	-Divisi	ons				M	erged	Distric	ts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
Male	Flush	32.4	10.1	23.4	82.3	49.9	66.7	48.6	30.0	30.6	57.0	44.0	22.8	12.0	21.5
	Dry pit latrine	32.1	5.3	3.0	17.7	21.6	21.5	29.3	39.3	53.6	21.2	15.2	8.9	84.6	26.0
	Open field	34.9	84.6	73.6	0.0	28.6	11.8	22.1	30.6	15.8	21.3	40.4	67.6	2.3	50.9
	Others	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.6
Female	Flush	36.7	9.1	41.3	82.3	48.5	69.4	47.3	45.3	30.3	56.5	49.5	31.0	11.7	18.7
	Dry pit latrine	52.0	12.4	6.2	17.7	35.0	18.6	38.9	48.5	63.8	31.8	36.0	59.7	86.7	65.8
	Open field	9.1	3.7	52.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	13.9	5.5	4.2	11.0	14.5	7.3	0.2	14.3
	Others	2.3	74.8	0.3	0.0	16.5	6.7	0.0	0.8	1.8	0.7	0.0	2.0	1.4	1.1

Availability of Electricity

Provision or generation of energy is crucial for the development of a region. Sustainable economic activities are dependent on its access, affordability, reliability and constant supply. A number of sources of power production and alternative energy sources have been identified in the merged region. The development of these sources has not been followed up for a variety of reasons, among them, lack of stability from a security standpoint including the protection of infrastructure. Solar and hydel sources for energy production can play a pivotal role in adding power to the National transmission and distribution network. In order to determine the availability of the power supply, households were asked about availability of electricity at the household level. About 73 percent of households reported that electricity is available at home while the remaining do not. The situation is worst in TSD Lakki, followed by South Waziristan and TSD Bannu where 90 percent, 73 percent and 59 percent households respectively reported not having access to electricity.

Table 49: Availability/a	ccess	to elec	tricity	facility	(% Ho	useho	lds)							
			Trik	oal Sub	-Divisi	ons				С	District	s		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NA.	Orakzai	SW
Yes	73	41	68	100	10	81	89	76	85	77	99	79	85	27
No	27	59	32	0	90	19	11	24	15	23	1	21	15	73

Sources of Fuel for Cooking and Heating

The long-deprived and crisis-affected Merged Areas have sufficient oil, gas and mineral resources to make the area economically self-sufficient within a few years. However, no exploration work has been done in the Merged Areas due to its precarious governance structure and on-going security operations. The CFSLA revealed that in the Merged Areas, overall, 93 percent of the households

are relying on traditional biomass fuels (wood, charcoal, agricultural waste, and animal dung), for cooking. Natural Gas or liquid petroleum gas (LPG) as a primary source of fuel for cooking is available only to around 5 percent households. In TSD Kohat, the use of firewood as a primary source of fuel for cooking is relatively low as 31 percent of the households reported use LPG and about 5 percent natural gas as a primary source of fuel for cooking. Similarly, for the heating purpose, households are mainly relying on similar sources of energy. Overall, about 91 percent of the households reported using 'firewood' as their primary source of fuel for heating purposes. The use of LPG and natural gas as source for heating is very limited except TSD Kohat where about 42 percent of households use it a source for heating.

The inefficient use of these fuels results in significant public health hazards, as well as negative environmental impacts which contribute to increased poverty levels. There is a need for urgent interventions at the household level to provide alternative energy services in order to improve livelihoods.

Table 50: Source o	f fuel for cooking a	and h	eatin	g purp	ose (% Hou	ıseho	lds)							
			Trib	al Sub	-Divi	sions			Dis	tricts	;				
		Overall	Bannu	DI Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Source of fuel for	Kerosene	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
cooking	LPG	4	2	0	32	0	8	1	3	11	5	0	2	2	2
	Natural Gas	2	1	0	5	0	3	5	4	2	1	1	1	0	1
	Firewood	93	97	100	64	100	89	95	93	87	94	98	97	97	97
Source of fuel for	kerosene	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Heating	LPG	7	1	1	42	0	7	0	4	14	18	2	2	2	1
	Natural Gas	2	0	0	4	0	3	8	3	3	2	1	2	0	1
	Firewood	91	99	99	54	100	90	92	92	82	80	96	96	98	98



Education

Access to quality education is a critical component to achieve development objectives in Pakistan. In the Merged Areas, it acquires higher significance especially in the post-crises scenarios. Through education, peace and stability can be restored on sustainable foundations while ensuring that the people of the Merged Areas reach and enjoy their full potential at the individual and community levels. In fact, it is a basic human right and is considered a bedrock of economic development that generates benefits which transcend across generations. In the food security analysis, education is a proxy indicator, and in particular, when analysing the food utilisation pillar of the food security.

Education Completion/Attainment

With regards to education, the CFSLA captured information on access to school and overall school completion by individuals of all ages. According to the findings, about 76 percent of the population do not have any formal education44, whereas about 12 percent have completed up to primary level education and about 6 percent have completed secondary level education.⁴⁵ About 3 percent have completed intermediate level education⁴⁶ (FA/FSC) and 3 percent population have completed 'graduate level education47.

Table 51: Educational at	ttainm	ent (fo	r Age	5 Yea	rs and	Abov	e) (%)							
		Triba	l Sub-	Divisi	ons			Distr	icts					
	Overall	Bannu D.I. Khan Kohat Lakki Peshawar							Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MM	Orakzai	SW
No Formal Education	76	91	91	55	78	66	74	80	72	69	74	78	78	82
Primary	12	6	5	16	13	15	13	10	15	15	14	11	15	9
Matriculation	6	2	3	12	5	10	9	5	7	8	5	6	5	5
Intermediate	3	1	1	9	2	5	2	2	3	5	3	2	1	2
Graduation and Above	3	1	1	9	2	3	2	3	3	4	4	3	1	2

From a gender standpoint, out of those who have no formal education more than half of them are females. Similarly, only 17 percent of females have completed primary education. Among this latter

⁴⁴ In CFSLA formal education means completion of at least 'primary level education'.

⁴⁵ Completion of 10 grades

⁴⁶ Completion of 12 grades ⁴⁷ Completion of 14 grades and above

group, 13 percent have only completed matriculation and 15.4 percent have intermediate education. The following graph presents among those who have no formal education, 52 percent are females and 48 percent are males.

Table 52: Educ	ational atta	inmer	nt (for a	ge 5 Y	ears a	nd abo	ve) by	Male	and F	emale	(%)				
				Trib	al Sub	-Divisi	ons					Distric	ts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NA N	Orakzai	SW
No Formal	Male	48	51	55	41	57	43	56	48	42	45	46	49	49	54
Education	Female	52	49	45	59	43	57	44	52	58	55	54	52	52	46
Primary	Male	83	98	89	70	94	69	72	86	85	82	74	95	82	78
-	Female	17	2	11	30	6	31	28	14	15	18	26	5	18	22
Matriculation	Male	87	94	89	73	98	85	86	81	95	75	83	98	92	88
	Female	13	6	11	28	2	15	14	19	5	25	17	2	8	12
Intermediate	Male	85	100	97	52	100	85	68	94	95	73	83	97	93	82
	Female	15	0	3	48	0	15	33	6	5	27	17	3	7	18
Graduation	Male	84	76	92	71	100	77	73	81	84	84	85	94	64	86
and Above	Female	16	24	8	29	0	23	27	19	16	16	15	6	37	14

Out of School Children

CFSLA captured information on out of school children and it was found that a total of 684,577 children (aged 5 to 16 years) in the Merged Areas are out of school. More girls are out of schools than boys. Out of the total, 410,572 are girls while the remaining are boys. In terms of numbers, the highest number of such children is 137,361 in South Waziristan followed by 112,960 in North Waziristan. Table 53 shows the overall number of out of school children.

More girls are out of school than boys. The following table shows that out of the total out of school children 419,572 are girls. The number of 'out of school girls' is high in District Khyber followed District North Waziristan where 73,066 girls are out of school. The lowest number of out of school girls is in Tribal Sub-Division Tank, however, that is attributed to the low population of the area.

Table 53: Number	r of ou	it of sc	hool	child	ren by	girls ar	nd boys	5						
				Т	ribal S	ub-Divi	sions					Ме	rged D	istricts
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Male	274,005	6,155	16,641	1,460	1,955	2,685	2,657	40,717	31,347	19,868	17,243	39,894	16,447	76,937
Female	410,572	8,856	14,008	4,058	7,87	4,229	1,118	65,240	74,097	37,093	42,558	73,066	25,037	60,424
Total	684,577	15,011	30,648	5,518	2,742	6,914	3,774	105,957	105,444	56,961	59,801	112,960	41,484	137,361



Health (Availability and Access Conditions) Households Access to the Nearest Health Facilities

The MDI (Multi-dimensional Poverty Index) of the Merged Areas is among the lowest in the country, as many as 73 percent households are classified as living below in multidimensional poverty. In the MDI health is an important indicator which indicates healthcare in the Merged Areas is a serious matter of concern. According to the CFSLA, overall, 62.3 percent of the households in the Merged Areas have access to government healthcare facilities⁴⁸, whereas the remaining have access to private ones. Of those accessing government facilities, 26 percent use the District Headquarter Hospital (DHQ), followed by THQs at 16 percent while 10 percent use BHUs for healthcare. Among the Districts, 86 percent households in North Waziristan, 87 percent in Kurram, 73 percent in TSD Lakki, 80 percent in TSD DI Khan access government health care institutes. On the other hand, in TSD Tank 63 percent, TSD Kohat 86 percent, while 50 percent in TSD Peshawar access private health care facilities.

Table 54: Access to health fac	ilities	(Govt	and P	rivate	e) (% F	House	holds)						
		Trib	al Sub	o-Divis	sions			Dist	ricts					
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
Govt. Facility (BHU, RHC, DHQ, Civil Dispensary)	62	57	80	14	73	44	36	81	54	87	59	86	52	35
Private Facility (Mobile Clinic, clinics, Others)	36	43	7	86	23	50	63	17	44	13	41	12	48	65

Mode of Transportation to Reach Nearest Health Facilities

The mode of transportation to reach to the health facility indicated 43 percent households used rented vehicles (taxi), and 34 percent household access health facilities by walking. This percentage

1Ω

⁴⁸ BHU, RHC, THQ, DHQ

is significantly higher in TSD Bannu (82 percent), 63 percent in North Waziristan. followed by 61 percent in TSD Tank and South Waziristan District.

Table 55: Mode of transporta	tion t	o reac	h to th	e nea	rest h	ealth t	facility	y (% H	louse	holds)			
			Triba	l Sub-	Divisi	ions				l	Distric	cts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
By foot	34	14	30	42	12	53	25	44	51	18	28	20	55	19
By motorcycle/ bicycle	5	0	5	24	6	21	7	2	3	2	17	1	7	2
By bus	5	1	22	0	2	3	6	2	4	2	3	13	1	7
By taxi	43	82	33	24	49	13	61	36	34	44	36	63	24	61
By Car	12	3	9	8	31	7	0	16	7	35	14	2	12	10
By Cart/Tanga	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0

Distance and Time Taken to Reach the Nearest Health Facility

Most of the households (67.3 percent), reported that health facilities are located at an average distance of 10 Kms, TSD of the households which on average takes 30 minutes (one way) to reach. In TSD Bannu 56 percent households travel for 30 Kms or more, to access health facilities which on average takes more than 1-hour time (one way).

				Trib	al Su	b-Divi	sions				Merg	ged Di	stricts		
		Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Distance	Upto 10	67	18	44	86	75	82	72	78	83	59	65	69	96	34
(KMs)	11 to 20	14	15	12	5	23	11	6	10	8	17	15	9	2	32
	21 to 30	9	11	10	9	3	3	1	8	5	9	12	9	1	15
	> 30	10	56	34	0	0	5	21	4	4	16	9	13	0	19
Time	Upto 30	59	19	35	54	61	72	56	69	69	56	66	65	44	42
(minutes)	30 to 60	25	19	26	38	34	19	37	20	20	28	25	17	50	30
	> 60	16	63	39	8	5	9	7	11	12	16	9	18	6	28

Access to health facilities is relatively better in District Orakzai, TSD Kohat, Khyber and TSD Peshawar where 96 percent, 86 percent, 83 percent and 82 percent of households respectively reported that health facilities are available at a distance of 10 kilometres.

Households were also asked about the major problems they face in accessing the nearby health facilities. In response, 36 percent of the households reported long distances followed by 16 percent as high cost of services whereas about 11 percent households reported poor roads condition as the main problems they face. District-wise, 64 percent households in TSD Bannu, 46 percent households in District Bajaur, 46 percent households in TSD Kohat, and 40 percent households in TSD D.I.Khan reported 'long distance' as the main problems while accessing health facility. While, 'high cost of transportation', 'transport not available' and 'poor road conditions' were also reported to be the main problems by households while accessing health facilities. Other small problems included non-availability of medicine, unavailability of health staff, unavailability of health staff

Table 57: Major problems households	s face	in ac	cessi	ing th	e near	by he	alth f	aciliti	ies (%	6 Hou	seho	lds)		
			Triba	al Sul	-Divis	ions				D	istric	ts		
	Overall	rall nu nu hat than awar awar awar awar awar war war war wa								SW				
No Problem	6	2	2	6	3	11	0	14	8	3	2	7	1	2
Long distance	36	64	40	46	31	43	40	47	26	28	39	28	37	37

High cost of services	16	10	15	14	8	14	22	12	21	13	9	8	7	30
Transport not available	10	7	5	4	20	10	9	5	6	23	12	14	6	10
Poor roads	11	8	10	5	18	6	4	7	11	14	6	14	33	8
Medicines not available	9	0	17	16	1	6	7	6	9	6	12	16	5	6
Medical equipment not available	4	2	1	5	1	4	1	4	6	2	6	2	3	3
Health staff not available	5	0	7	4	5	3	11	2	5	6	11	5	6	4
Female health staff not available	2	6	2	0	11	4	2	1	6	2	1	2	2	0
Health facility remain closed mostly	1	0	3	0	3	0	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1

Households were also asked if any household's member(s) visited any health facility during the last three months for healthcare. Overall, 62 percent of the households reported having visited any health facility for any reason(s).

Table 58: Household	ls rep	orted h	aving v	visited	any he	alth facil	ity for an	y rea	son(s) (% Hou	useho	lds)		
			T	ribal Sı	ıb-Divi:	sions				Di	stricts	;		
	Overall	B G A A See L B A A S O O									SW			
Yes	62	69	59	57	50	36	52	72	61	79	45	71	66	49
No	34	20	38	43	49	63	46	26	33	14	52	18	30	49
Not applicable	4	10	3	0	1	1	2	2	5	7	2	10	4	2

Of the total, in 62 percent of the households, at least one member for any reason, has visited a health facility in the last three months. 26 percent of such households reported that they had not received the required services at the health facilities they visited. Similarly, those who have accessed health facilities,76 percent described the services received as 'good' or 'fair' while the remaining described the services as poor.

Table 59: Ho services' (%			ception	on 'if	they re	ceived	the req	uired h	ealth s	ervices	and 'h	ow was t	he qua	lity of
			Trik	al Sub	-Divisio	ons					Distric	ts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I. Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Yes	74	90	53	81	29	80	70	88	78	58	54	78	49	83
No	26	10	47	19	71	20	30	12	22	42	45	22	51	17
Good	24	34	8	32	45	59	25	21	23	25	16	32	17	24
Fair	52	53	75	67	55	25	36	66	49	53	50	48	55	31
Poor	24	12	17	2	0	16	39	13	28	22	34	20	28	45

Gender and Protection

The situation in Newly Merged Areas is somewhat challenging in terms of gender equality and female empowerment, as the areas predominantly male oriented, where men enjoy complete freedom of mobility, while women and girls are confined within the house. The evidence available from the region at this time suggests that many women are confined to their homes most of their lives. The rare occurrences in which they leave their homes or villages are mostly to visit a doctor. Most married women give birth to six to ten children by age 40 and are mainly managing household chores. Women's access to and control over productive assets and income recourses is very limited. Despite women's significant role in agriculture and managing livestock, the most productive resources like land, agricultural, livestock and others are controlled by men. According to the CFSLA findings, a small proportion (4%) households reported women engagement in the livelihood activities. The main sources of women engaged in earning livelihoods (23%),selling handicrafts agriculture/livestock produce (22%) while about 15 percent women are doing regular job (Government/Private). Households reported owning assets which are mainly used by women for productive/non-productive works; for example, 38 percent households reported owning sewing machine; grain mill (3 percent).

As per social practice in Pakistan in general and in merged Districts in specific, fuel collection and water fetching are the primary responsibility of women and girls in the households. Similar are the findings of the survey that 82 percent households reported (68 percent and 14 percent respectively) women/girls are responsible for fetching water, while 31 percent of households travel for up to 30 minutes to fetch water from the sources for their daily use. Most of women's work go unaccounted, since they are not paid directly for the services, they render to manage family agriculture and livestock.

health terms of and educational opportunities, that are fundamental for development the challenges are huge. Low enrolment, lack of female teachers and girls' schools, social and cultural norms hindering girls' access to education are evident. A total number of 684,577 are out of schools in merged Districts of which around 60 percent are girls. The rate is much higher in TSD Kohat with 73 percent, Mohmand and Khyber Districts with 71 and 70 percent respectively, followed by Kurram and North Waziristan Districts at 65 percent each. However, TSD Lakki Marat (71 percent), TSD Tank (70 percent) and TSD D. I Khan (54 percent) have higher rate of boys out of schools.

The Merged Area is a complex region, where every District is different from the others

geographically, culturally, economically, and demographically. Considering the challenges involved in access to health facilities, culturally restricted environment, heavy labour work, poor hygiene and sanitation practices and limited availability of women health services providers are impacting on the women and children's health conditions and access to health services. Respondents identified long distances (36 percent) that it takes up to 30 minutes for around 59 percent of population to reach health facilities; lack of transportation (20 percent); high cost of services (15 percent), poor road conditions (11 percent) as main impediments to access to health services. It should also be noted that CFSLA found overall 3.5 percent of the individuals in the Merged Areas reported in some form of physical or mental disability which also require special attention.

There are few economic opportunities in this area. Many men leave in search of work, which makes women's lives even more difficult, when they have to depend on male in-laws or extended family as they are not allowed to live on their own. Nevertheless, the communities that were displaced for more than a year in a different province benefitted from seeing a completely different lifestyle in which girls and women attend schools, colleges, and universities, and have all sorts of jobs, particularly in hospitals and offices. More in-depth research and understanding is needed. The contributions and leadership of women, both in traditional and contemporary settings, are critical to ensuring meaningful and sustainable peace and for that special needs of women and girls during repatriation and resettlement needs to be met on a priority basis.

Gender Based Violence

It's interesting to note that the large number (88.7%) of households revealed no occurrence of gender-based violence in most areas under study. Mohmand District reported the highest (20%) of such incidences, followed by Bajaur (16.5%) and Kurram (15.1%), mainly occurring during collecting or fetching water. However, it is established that rates of domestic violence and corporal punishment, child labour, and forced marriage increase during displacement and crisis periods. But probing on these crucial issues was limited under the study, and responses were not sufficient to elaborate more on GBV issues.

Table	60: Ger	nder-ba	sed vio	lence by	womer	while t	fetching	water (% Hous	seholds)			
		Tribal	Sub-Di	visions				Distric	cts					
	Overall Bannu D.I.Khan Kohat Lakki Peshawar					Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š	Orakzai	SW	
Yes	11.3	1.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	.8	0.0	16.5	13.6	15.1	19.6	2.8	3.9	10.5
No	88.7	99.0	89.9	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	83.5	86.4	84.9	80.4	97.2	96.1	89.5

Child Deaths Due to Unexploded Ordinance (UXO)

Unexploded Ordinance in certain zones of the Merged Areas is considered a potential threat mainly to the children. However, the survey findings revealed as such no causality reported across the Merged Areas. A small proportion (1 percent each) of households in TSD Tank and Kurram District reported deaths of one child due to unexploded ordinance.

Table	e 61: Ch	ildren de	eaths du	e to Une	xploded	Ordinar	ice (UX	O) (% F	louseh	olds)				
		Tribal S	Sub-Divi	sions				Distri	cts					
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Yes	.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.9	.2	.4	1.1	.4	.2	.2	.5
No	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1	99.8	99.6	98.9	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.5

Children Without Immediate Family Members

Similarly, households were asked if there are children in the communities without their immediate families. The findings revealed that a negligible proportion of households (0.4%) reported having children without immediate family members. Part of the explanation might be that there are strong joint social family systems, where children without family members usually depend on and live with relatives. Merged Areas have been a neglected and marginalised region for long and lacks systems which are required to assess the situation of children including without family members vis-à-vis protection, GBV, safety and security etc.

Table	62: Ch	nildren w	vithout i	mmediat	ely fam	ily mem	bers (%	Housel	nolds)					
		Tribal	Sub-Divi	isions				Distric	ts					
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š	Orakzai	SW
Yes	.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	.7	0.0	.0	.3	0.0
No	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100.0	100.0	98.1	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0

Main risks to Children

Unavailability of data, assessing main risks to children is the biggest limitation and challenge in the context of Merged Areas. Therefore, CFSLA also looked into the main risks, children are prone to in the Merged Areas. Majority (66%) households reported as such 'no risk' to children, whereas 24.6 percent highlighted environmental risks such as accidents, open pit latrines, riversides, dangerous animals, flood water, electric wires etc. at home and outside. Among the Districts, 57 percent households in South Waziristan mentioned the highest prevalence of such environmental risks to children, followed by TSD Tank (54.5%) and North Waziristan (34.1%). About 2.9 percent households also pointed out presence of strangers as threat to children especially in Mohmand

(6.9%). With poor enrolment rates, widespread poverty and limited opportunities for adults to support their families, child labour remains a socially accepted phenomenon.

Table 63: Main risks to children (9	% Hou	seho	lds)											
			Trib	al Suk	o-Divis	ions				D	istrict	ts		
	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	N N	Orakzai	SW
No Risk	66	67	87	87	100	85	39	66	90	76	56	50	74	39
Environmental risks at home and outside	25	32	.5	12	0	1	55	23	4	14	23	34	22	57
The presence of strangers	3	.4	.5	0	0	4	1	3	2	2	7	2	2	3
Harmful traditional practices	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	.4	0	0	.1	0	0
Lack of privacy	.5	.2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	.1	.5	.7	0	.5
Landmines or Unexploded Ordnance	2	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	.2	.4	.9	4	8	0	0
Criminal Acts	2	.7	0	1.5	.4	0	0	1.2	2.3	1.6	.9	3.7	1.8	.4
Others	1.6	0	.2	0	0	0	0	.2	0	4.4	9.9	.4	0	0



Rapid Market Appraisal's Findings

The Comprehensive Food Security and Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA) also included a Rapid Traders' Survey of all the local markets in the Merged Areas. Under this traders' survey about 500 traders, retailers and wholesalers, in all the local markets across the Merged Areas were interviewed.

Objective

The overall objective of this Rapid Markets Appraisal was to understand the local markets dynamics, food demand and supply situation, and establish a markets' perspective of the housheolds' economic as well phsyical access to the markets.

Methodology

The methodology of the Rapid Markets Appraisal involved interviews of traders in all the local markets of Merged Areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. In each market, 4 to 5 traders were interviewed. Where possible, a combination of retailers and wholesalers were interviewed. A short checklist was designed and administered during this traders' survey. The checklist was designed to capture information on the current food supplies availability, price levels and trader's capacity to meet demand.

An Overview of the Markets in Merged Areas

Market mechanisms in the Newly Merged Areas are historically weaker compared to the other Districts of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. Since the food production in the Merged Areas is far below its requirements, for food supply the markets are, to a greater extent, dependent on the bigger markets of the settled Districts and Punjab Province. Despite the weak market mechanisms, the general food availability in the markets is enough to meet the food needs of the population. The markets are well integrated with the bigger markets especially in Districts of Khyber, Mohmand, Bajaur, Kurram and all the Tribal Sub-Divisions. On the other hand, in the Tribal Sub-Divisions, markets are almost non-existent resulting in households accessing the markets in the adjacent settled Districts. Whereas, in almost every Merged District, there is one big market at the Tehsil level, and other smaller local markets exist within the community areas.

A functioning market is important for food security and livelihood of the households living in that area. Based on the survey of traders carried out in the main markets of the Districts, some key aspects of functionality of the markets were assessed including supply and demand of essential food commodities conditions, traders' response capacity, food prices, sources of pricing information, and transportation costs.

Almost all the main markets of the Districts within the 7 Districts and 6 Tribal Sub-Divisions were surveyed and approximately 500 traders were interviewed in all the markets. Following table provides number markets covered during the traders' survey.

S/N	District	Traders
1	Bajaur	39
2	F.R Peshawar	30
3	FR Bannu	39
4	FR D I Khan	15
5	FR Kohat	5
6	FR Tank	19
7	Khyber	125
8	Kurram	60
9	North Waziristan	31
10	Orakzai	29
11	South Waziristan	36
12	FR Lakki	10
13	Mohmand	60
	Total	498

Market Supply and Demand Conditions

To understand the food supply mechanisms, the traders were asked about the main locations they are sourcing their food supplies. According to the findings on the markets in the Merged Areas, the traders are mostly are dependent on the bigger markets in the settled Districts or on markets of Punjab Province for replenishing their food supplies. This is mainly due to relatively weaker market mechanisms in the Merged Areas compared to the other parts of the Province. Another reason for some of the food items not being available at times in the markets is due to fluctuations in the availability of food items in the market during the lean season. Notwithstanding the market mechanisms are relatively weak, across the Districts general food availability in the markets was found to be enough to meet the food needs of the population. The smaller local markets were found well-integrated with the bigger markets of settled Districts especially in Districts of Khyber, Mohmand, Bajaur and Kurram. In the Tribal Sub-Divisions, however, markets are almost non-existent or there are very few markets in these areas, thus households must access markets the

adjacent settled Districts. In the Merged Districts, in almost every District the market in the Tehsil Headquarter is considered the main economic hub in the District.

73 percent of traders reported the demand for the commodities they sell as 'normal' or 'higher than normal', for which the supply either fully meets or exceeds the current demand. Whereas, overall, 26 percent of the traders informed that the demand for the commodities they sell was 'lower than normal', about half of the surveyed traders in Bajaur and about 46 percent in District Kurram reported the demand as 'lower than normal'. Overall, about 95 percent of the traders reported that the current status of supply of essential food commodities (cereals, pulses, oil, etc.) they sell was either 'Normal' or 'Higher than normal'. Even though food is generally available, the household's ability to afford food remains a challenge.

Tab	le 65: Current Market '	dema	nd' an	d 'sup	ply' co	onditio	ons (%	Trade	rs)						
				Trib	al Sub	-Divis	ions				Merg	ed Dis	tricts		
		Overall	Bannu	D I Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN N	Orakzai	SW
Þ	Normal	60	97	87	100	97	87	26	41	58	50	41	48	69	42
Demand	Higher Than Normal	14	0	13	0	0	3	47	8	9	3	8	39	3	53
De	Lower than normal	26	3	0	0	3	10	26	51	33	47	51	13	28	3
	Normal	75	93	33	100	93	100	79	15	74	88	15	71	86	86
Supply	Higher Than Normal	19	3	27	0	3	0	21	82	21	2	82	23	10	14
้	Lower than normal	5	3	40	0	3	0	0	3	5	10	3	6	3	0

Source of Information for Pricing Decision

To understand the price setting mechanisms in the local markets, traders were asked how they usually receive pricing information of the commodities they sell. According to the findings, 40 percent of the traders informed that they set their own prices for the food commodities they sell after considering their cost and minor profit margins. Similarly, 29 percent traders responded that they received price information from other traders while another 22 percent stated that the prices of the commodities they sell are controlled by the Government or set by the Government. The remaining 9 percent either get their pricing information from trade associations or consumers. Across the Merged Areas, most traders in Tribal Sub-Divisions mentioned that prices are controlled by the Government.

Table 66: Price setting be	havio	urs/me	chani	sms in	the lo	cal ma	arkets	(% tra	ders)					
		Tribal	Sub-Di	visions						Merg	ged Dis	tricts		
	Overall	Bannu	D I Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Traders	29	0	40	0	0	3	26	0	48	40	0	71	7	0
Consumers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	3
Government	22	100	33	20	100	13	16	21	22	0	21	4	19	6
Trade Associations	8	0	0	0	0	7	37	3	4	0	3	0	0	56
Set own prices based on costs/margin	40	0	27	80	0	77	21	77	26	53	77	25	70	35



Market Integration and Price Volatility

Generally, an upward trend in the price of staple cereal (wheat flour) as well as other essential food commodities has been observed over a period of last one year. For example, the August 2019 average retail price of one kilogram of wheat flour was found to be PKR 45, which is 11% higher compared to its price a year ago. Similarly, the price of rice was also recorded 7 percent higher compared to its price a year ago. Across the Merged Areas, the highest price of wheat flour was recorded in TSD D.I. Khan and District Khyber at PKR 49, followed by Kurram at PKR 48 per kg. The lowest price was recorded at Bajaur, Bannu, TSD Bannu and District North Waziristan at PKR 42. Overall, the similar price trends across the Districts is a strong indication of market integration with each other.

The traders were also asked about their perception on the price outlook. According to the findings more than 80 percent of the traders perceived an increase in the prices of almost all essential food commodities in the coming six months.

Across the Merged Areas, the prices of almost all the essential food commonalities are more or less the same which is an indication that the markets are strongly integrated with each other.

Table 67: Price trends	s of es	sentia	al food	l com	moditi	es an	d pric	e outl	ook foi	the co	oming	six m	onths		
				Tri	ibal Sul	o-Divis	ions				Mer	ged Dis	tricts		
	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D I Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Wheat flour															
Current	PKR	45	42	49	45	42	46	43	42	49	48	42	42	43	45
Price a year-ago price	PKR	40	40	40	41	40	40	40	39	40	42	39	40	39	41
Change	%	11	4	23	10	4	16	8	7	23	15	7	4	10	11
Price outlook for next	six mo	onths f	for wh	eat flo	our										
Increase	%	80	27	90	100	27	100	53	100	56	96	100	100	72	69
Decrease	%	11	73	0	0	73	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Remain the Same	%	9	0	10	0	0	0	47	0	24	4	0	0	28	31
Rice															
Current price	PKR	62	63	62	66	63	63	63	52	62	63	52	62	64	64
A year-ago price	PKR	58	56	58	74	56	57	61	49	58	58	49	56	64	61
Change	%	7	11	7	-10	11	11	3	6	7	9	6	10	-1	6
Price outlook for next	six mo	onths f	for Ric	e											
Increase	%	80	43	80	100	43	100	100	100	44	95	100	100	97	100
Decrease	%	11	57	0	0	57	0	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0
Remain the Same	%	9	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	33	4	0	0	3	0
Dal-e-Channa															
Current price	PKR	117	113	110	125	113	116	123	114	115	124	114	115	121	118

A year-ago price	PKR	115	83	80	125	83	116	112	98	147	118	98	88	126	95
% Change	%	2	36	39	-1	36	0	9	16	-22	5	16	31	-4	24
Price outlook for next	six mo	onths	for Da	l-e-Ch	anna										
Increase	%	84	34	78	100	34	100	100	100	67	91	100	100	97	100
Decrease	%	9	66	0	0	66	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Remain the Same	%	7	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	19	9	0	0	3	0
Ghee															
Current price (PKR)	PKR	152	149	160	145	149	164	161	150	159	145	150	143	155	151
A year-ago price (PKR)	PKR	131	112	122	120	112	123	125	115	164	124	115	119	132	135
% Change	%	16	33	32	21	33	33	29	30	-3	17	30	20	17	12
Price outlook for next	six mo	onths	for Gh	ee											
Increase	%	87	69	100	100	69	100	100	100	58	95	100	100	100	100
Decrease	%	7	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	18	2	0	0	0	0
Remain the Same	%	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0
Sugar															
Current price	PKR	79	70	79	75	70	78	77	71	89	74	71	71	97	78
A year-ago price	PKR	58	49	62	68	49	56	57	51	64	56	51	51	67	60
% Change	%	36	45	28	10	45	39	35	42	38	32	42	40	45	30
Price outlook for next	six mo	onths	for Su	gar											
Increase	%	82	31	100	100	31	100	100	100	51	96	100	100	100	100
Decrease	%	12	69	0	0	69	0	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0
Remain the Same	%	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	2	0	0	0	0

Perceived Impact of the Increased Cash on the Market Demand Conditions

The traders were also asked if people have more cash will it have any impact on the market demand. According to the findings, most traders (68 percent) anticipated that if people would have more cash it would increase the markets demand/price, while 32 percent felt that it would either have "no impact" or were "not sure" it would have impact. However, the traders reported that the price mechanisms are controlled at the national or international level, therefore, any likely increase in the demand will not have any significant impact on the market pricing mechanisms.

Average Number of Customers

Generally, across the Merged Areas, an upward trend was observed in the number of customers serve per day by the traders compared to last the year, except TSD Bannu and Lakki. According to the findings, the number of customers has increased on average from 59 customers per day last year to an average 68 customers per day currently. This indicates a process of market revitalization and that markets are functioning in a competitive manner.

Seasonal Fluctuation in Sales Volume

Traders were asked if the sales volume is subject to seasonal variation. In response 38 percent traders informed that the sale volume remains the same and is not subject to any seasonal variation. Another 25 percent traders reported that usually sale volume is high in 'summer'. Similarly, when asked about the season in which the sale volume is the lowest, 42 percent traders reported 'no seasonal change impact throughout the year'. 30 percent reported low sales in winter and another 23 percent reported low sales in summer. The traders cited lean season as one of the reasons for lower sales.

Table 68: Periods of 'highest' ar	ıd 'lov	/est' s	ale vo	lume	with I	reasor	ıs (% ˈ	Trade	rs)					
	Triba	l Sub-D	ivision	ıs				Merg	ed Dist	ricts				
	Overall	Bannu	DIKhan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Period of highest sales volume														
Winter	23	30	7	0	30	0	32	41	37	2	41	52	3	0
Spring	13	40	0	0	40	0	0	15	12	30	15	0	14	6
Summer	25	0	0	0	0	0	42	38	24	38	38	6	24	61
Autumn	1	0	7	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	3	0	0	0
No Seasonal Change	38	30	87	100	30	100	21	3	26	30	3	42	59	33

Reason for highest sales volume														
higher income	24	12	22	0	12	0	11	31	31	31	31	10	15	19
lean season	12	8	28	0	8	0	5	8	7	9	8	10	15	22
festivals	14	8	22	0	8	0	11	11	13	16	11	10	18	11
wedding season	26	52	22	0	52	0	42	19	24	38	19	14	18	11
others	23	20	7	0	20	0	32	31	25	7	31	55	34	36
Period of Lowest sales volume														
Winter	30	0	0	0	0	0	63	36	17	78	36	6	48	56
Spring	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Summer	23	10	0	0	10	0	5	56	41	2	56	52	0	3
Autumn	4	3	0	0	3	0	0	5	9	2	5	0	0	0
No Seasonal Change	42	87	100	100	87	100	32	3	30	18	3	42	52	39
Reason for lowest sales volume														
higher income	11	23	0	0	23	0	8	4	8	5	4	11	13	13
lean season	33	23	0	0	23	0	45	7	54	33	7	11	13	32
festivals	11	23	0	0	23	0	8	7	8	5	7	15	13	10
wedding season	12	23	0	0	23	0	8	12	8	5	12	11	13	10
others	32	10	0	0	10	0	32	69	23	53	69	52	48	36

Change in Transportation Costs

About 89 percent traders informed that transportation costs are either 'higher' or 'much higher' compared to the previous year. In the Merged Areas this is expected as the markets are heavily dependent on markets in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Punjab provinces for their food supply. Therefore, higher transport costs can be expected which ultimately can have an impact on the commodities' prices. Across the Merged Areas, the transportation cost is reported 'much higher' in TSDs Tank (89%), Peshawar (83%) and Districts Bajaur (76%), Mohmand (76%) and SW (68%).

Table 69: Change in the tr	anspo	rtation	cost	compa	red to	a yeaı	ago (% Tra	ders)					
		Tribal	Sub-Di	ivisions				Merg	ed Dist	ricts				
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O														SW
Much Less	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
Less	1	0	7	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Normal	9	0	60	0	0	0	0	5	13	3	5	0	14	6
Higher	58	100	13	100	100	17	0	18	76	90	18	59	48	21
Much Higher	31	0	20	0	0	83	89	76	10	5	76	41	38	68

Storage and Response Capacity of Traders

Despite remoteness and tough terrain, the traders have enough storing capacity - on average 162 mounds⁴⁹ - adequate for an average of 17 days of sales. This means that the traders on average replenish their stocks⁵⁰ twice a month which indicates a smooth supply of food commodities into local markets. Across the Merged Areas, the highest average storage capacity of traders is found in South Waziristan at 650 mounds, sufficient for 16 days of sales, while the lowest is in TSD Peshawar at only 25 mounds sufficient for 22 days of sales.

Table 70: Storage and	respo	nse ca	pacity	of trac	ders									
		Tribal	Sub-Div	visions				Merg	ed Disti	ricts				
	Overall	Bannu	D I Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	NN	Orakzai	SW
Average Storing Capacity (Cereals, rice, ghee etc.) (Mounds)	162	181	214	75	181	25	314	98	49	178	98	324	65	650
Stock replenishment (Days)	17	11	22	7	11	22	14	19	20	20	19	13	9	16

⁴⁹ One mound=40KG

⁵⁰ Also known as the traders restocking period/stock replenishment .

Similarly, the traders were asked if they can arrange for the food items in case there is an increase in the demand of the commodities. Though the traders did not perceive any change in the demand in case people have more cash, nevertheless, most (78 percent) traders confirmed that they could arrange for food items in case of any increase in demand.

Sales on credit

Extension of credit facility to the customers by the traders is a tool to support market demand while at the same time it's an immediate coping mechanism for the household to meet food needs, thereby improving households' access to food. According to the findings, about 80 percent traders confirmed that they extend credit facility to their customers and currently almost 42 percent of their sales are in credit. Credit extension to such an extent is an indication of markets functioning in a competitive environment and fair financial access of households to markets.

Table 71: Extension of	f credi	t facilit	y to th	eir cus	tomers	s (% Tra	aders)								
			Tr	ibal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dist	tricts			
	Overall	Bannu	D I Khan Kohat Lakki Peshawar Tank Khyber Khyber Orakzai SW												
Yes always	34	73	20	0	73	57	0	28	31	43	28	32	34	19	
Yes, sometimes	46	23	40	100	23	37	21	51	56	40	51	42	62	22	
No	20	3	40	0	3	7	79	21	13	17	21	26	3	58	

More than half of the traders in South Waziristan are not extending credit facility to their customers. Similarly, in TSD D.I.Khan about 40 percent of the traders are not extending credit facility to their customers.

Trader's Constraints

To understand the traders' constraints, they were asked about main constraints to better market functioning. Across the markets, the 'lack of own capital' was identified as the most important constraint, mentioned by 41 percent of the traders, followed by 'low profit margin' (low sales price, high purchase price) by 13 percent. Next, lack of credit or credit is too expensive (11 percent) and poor road infrastructure or transport cost too high also mentioned by 11 percent traders.

Table 72: Traders' main constrain	t to b	etter	mark	et fun	ctioni	ng (%	Trade	ers)						
		Tril	oal Sul	o-Divisi	ions				M	erged I	Distric	ts		
	Overall	Bannu	D I Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	MN	Orakzai	SW
Lack of own capital,	41	50	0	100	50	3	47	84	33	12	84	77	52	53
Lack of credit/credit is too expensive	11	11 0 0 0 0 17 47 5 14 5 5 0 17 17 3 0 0 0 3 0 0 6 5 0 0 0 3												
Low or varying quality of produce (supply)	3													
Low or irregular quantity of produce (supply) incl. trade restrictions														
Lack of means of transport	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	14
Poor road infrastructure/transport cost too high	11	37	80	0	37	10	0	0	3	13	0	0	31	8
Too much insecurity	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Lack of storage	4	0	13	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	3	0	0	0
Low profit margin (low sales price, high purchase price)	13	0	7	0	0	23	0	0	18	35	0	6	0	0
Lack of demand	6	3	0	0	3	7	0	8	12	3	8	0	0	0
Competitors would not allow me to grow so much	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3

Government would not allow	5	10	0	0	10	33	0	0	1	5	0	16	0	0
me/taxes too high														
Too much food assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0

Restriction on Movement of Food Items

Traders were asked if there is any legal restriction by the Government on the movement of food items outside or within the District. The response was encouraging with 96 percent of traders reporting no such restrictions. Another 1 percent mentioned that they were not aware of any such restrictions, and 3 percent mentioned some restriction on movement of food items. Many more traders in South Waziristan (10 percent) and TSD D.I.Khan (7 percent) mentioned restrictions than in other Districts.

Terms of Trade51

Terms of Trade (ToT) is one of the food access indicators reflecting the purchasing capacity of a particular livelihood group, in this case daily wage labourers. According to the findings, the average daily wage rate of a casual labourer was recorded at PKR566. Some differential was observed in the wage rate among the Districts with the highest wage rate recorded at PKR590 in Bajaur and Mohmand Districts while the lowest was recoded at District Kurram at PKR548 per day. Similary, the highest among TSDs was in TSD Peshawar at PKR 590 and the lowest at PKR514 at TSD Bannu. The average total wage rate is about 12 percent lower compared to the prevailing wage rate (PKR632⁵²) in Peshawar, the provincial capital.

Overall across the Merged Areas, the amount of wheat flour that poor households are able to purchase with one day wage (Terms of Trade) is about 12.7 kgs. The highest purchasing capacity. indicated by the ToT, was recorded in North Waziristan at 14 kgs of wheat flour, while the lowest was in Khyber District at 11.2 kgs of wheat flour with a day wage. Although the lowest wage rate was recorded at TSD Bannu, however due to the low wheat flour price in TSD Bannu compared to District Khyber, the ToT is relatively higher in TSD Bannu.

Table 73: Terms of	Trade	(ToT) a	nd dai	ly wag	e rate	of uns	killed v	vager l	aboure	ers				
			Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ons				Merg	jed Dist	ricts		
Overall Bannu D I Khan Kohat Tank Bajaur Khyber Khyber NW NW SW													SW	
Wager Rate (PKR)	566	514	573	550	550	590	576	590	551	548	590	584	574	567
Wheat Flour Price (PKR)	45	42	49	45	42	46	43	42	49	48	42	42	43	45
TOT (KGs of wheat flour)	12.7	12.4	11.6	12.2	13.3	12.9	13.3	13.9	11.2	11.5	13.9	14.0	13.3	12.5

Conclusions

- 1. The price trends across the markets suggest the markets are sufficiently integrated with the bigger markets outside and inside the districts. The prices are moving along the national price trend and thus they are generally volatile. The current and projected availability of food commodities in the local markets can safely be assumed comfortable where the markets are suitable for any kind of market-oriented response.
- 2. With the general increase in the number of suppliers, the number of customers served per day by the traders and the manner in which the prices of commodities are set, there is no

⁵¹ The ratio of the price of the primary income good relative to the price of the primary expenditure good, it simply measures the purchasing power of a particular livelihood group. In this Report, the Terms of Trade (ToT) between casual unskilled labour wage and Wheat flour is applied. This ToT reveals how many Kilograms of Wheat flour can be purchased with one-day casual unskilled labour wage but does not say how many days a month a labourer can get to cover the family food needs.

52 Weekly price sensitive indicators by Pakistan Bureau of Statistics for the month of October 209

- reason to believe that future increases in demand could result in a negative impact on functional markets, unless there is a huge shock.
- 3. Given the market demand situation as 'normal' or 'higher than normal' coupled with the fair supply situation again indicates that in the shorter term there is less possibility of any demand and supply gaps.

Recommendations

The Merged Districts are highly impoverished with significant challenges across almost every aspect of human development. Some positive progress in the recovery of the Merged Areas was achieved through efforts made by the Government and its partners. In this regard, the findings of the Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA) serve as a baseline to provide insights on important indicators of food security (food consumption, household dietary diversity, food insecurity experience scale, coping strategies, health, agriculture, markets and so on). Therefore, it is proposed that such an assessment be undertaken periodically every three years to update data and assess programmatic progress on interventions, their outcomes, and remaining needs. In the event of emergencies, including man-made disasters, the assessment could be conducted even earlier.

These recommendations are based upon a review of evidence from a variety of sources, including consultation with key line departments, development partners and a debriefing exercise with the Field Staff engaged in the data collection process. Members of the Coordination Committee also provided essential advice. The recommendations presented here address the interpretation of needs and priorities identified and are based on the best current information. We strongly encourage the relevant parties to consider these recommendations in the planning and implementation process of future interventions.

Policy Level

For the Merged Areas, the permanent return of formerly displaced populations is an ongoing and challenging process. The Tribal Decade Strategy (TDS)/Accelerated Implementation Plan (AIP) is intended to make returns sustainable through the establishment of linkages between humanitarian recovery period assistance with long term development programmes.

While development actions are being designed and implemented, there remains a pressing need to maintain and increase support to the Merged Areas, across a range of social and economic issues in order to make returns viable and sustainable. The scale and cost of these actions should diminish over the course of the Accelerated Implementation Plan (AIP) period as structural issues are addressed through development assistance and reforms.

In future iterations, CFSLA should be more inclusive of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) indicators. For example, Prevalence of Undernourishment (PoU) and more gender disaggregated information on all dimension of food security, should be monitored in close consultation with all relevant stakeholders, including research institutions, to meet their information and research needs.

Efforts should also be made to make CFSLA a regular feature of the Government Planning process and required resources should be shared by the Government through allocation of resources in the Annual Development Plans (ADP) by the Planning & Development Department to implement activities related to food security assessments. This will allow the government to design specific food security policies/interventions including all aspects of food security.

Given the complex and multi-dimensional nature of food insecurity, federal and provincial governments, UN agencies, INGOs and other relevant stakeholders should closely coordinate and jointly work in designing, programming and implementing appropriate food security and livelihood programmes. This coordination should be reflected in the ADP, Provincial/Districts level SDGs work. Food insecurity should also be integrated into the policy level consultations for reviewing Tribal Decade Strategy TDS/Accelerated Implementation Plan (AIP) and other instruments such as the 5-Years Plan, Agriculture Action Plan, One UN program, State of Food Insecurity (SOFI) Reports and the Scaling Up Nutrition SUN, DRR/ Contingency Plans.

Gender and protection concerns should be based on a consultative, community level process and streamlined into the design of all interventions. Female-headed households experience greater poverty and vulnerability than male-headed households by almost all measures. The former group should be the focus of development assistance. Protection must be central during the transition period and be integrated into all sectoral activities. Specific services to facilitate the receipt of legal status and documentation, resolution of disputes, and to address gender related matters must remain important priorities.

Food Availability

- 1. The promotion of a diverse, high value agriculture like horticultural crops, livestock and domestic poultry can significantly enhance the food security and nutrition of the rural households, particularly smallholders.
- 2. Farm Services Centres (FSCs) may be upgraded along the lines of Models FSCs and Farm extension /advisory services may be provided to smallholders to overcome low agricultural productivity and reduce post-harvest losses. The focus should be on the transfer of new knowledge and innovations to lower production cost and enhance quality.
- 3. The investment in agriculture R&D is critical to develop approaches towards sustainable production of nutritious food, especially in food deficit areas.
- 4. Local markets are generally well integrated and physically accessible, with adequately available food commodities throughout the year. The price of the most important staple food (wheat flour) is generally volatile and in line with the national pricing trends.
- 5. Considering the characteristics of the seven surveyed Districts and Tribal Sub-Divisions in terms of current livelihoods and food security, it is recommended that households obtain more immediate to medium term assistance in line with Accelerated Implementation Plan(AIP) to reduce high food insecurity and to protect their livelihoods. Medium to long term livelihood and Integrated Natural Resource Management (INRM) recovery activities should become regular development programmes to address the chronic and structural causes of food insecurity would be more appropriate.
- 6. Household income is generally low and places people in an increasingly vulnerable situation. An immediate and sustained focus on increasing the income of Merged Areas residents must be a priority and should capitalize on gains made by women in supporting the household economy. Thus, conditional cash assistance for asset creation activities are required to enhance household food security, restore or create stable assets and support resilience building for the household and communities.
- 7. Agriculture and livestock are the primary source of livelihood and food availability for a high proportion of the population. Improvement in the livelihood, poverty and food security situation is heavily dependent on investment in the agriculture sector.
- 8. The conditions in the Merged Areas are still not adequate to ensure a sustainable return and long-term development. Access to basic services (WASH, health, nutrition, education etc.) needs to be improved, as well as support for shelters and housing to bridge gaps in house reconstruction.
- 9. Vulnerability varies across sectors and District / tribal subdivision. Some areas currently appear particularly vulnerable. The multi-sectoral needs in these areas must be prioritized. Monitoring tools to identify changes in vulnerability over time must be established. This will contribute to a flexible investment approach that can anticipate and address emerging problems before they become critical.

Food Access

 Despite adequate food availability at national and provincial level, high levels of household food insecurity in the Merged Areas is attributed to limited/poor economic access to food. The availability of food at affordable prices in remote areas with poor market access is a key issue in the Merged Areas. Therefore, improvements in the agriculture market infrastructure are

- suggested in order to enhance the physical access to key food commodities and stabilize the food prices in these areas.
- 2. Given that a large proportion of the households tend to rely on casual skilled and unskilled labour for their income, programmes to generate non-farm employment and diversified livelihoods must also be planned and designed. Access to food can be improved through the strengthening of social safety nets and maintaining year-round supplies. The generation of employment opportunities through developing entrepreneurship, small business and value chain service can also contribute to economic diversification.
- 3. Agricultural activities are still curtailed in the Merged Areas. Most of the households are net deficit farmers with a production that is insufficient to meet the food consumption needs of the family and are highly dependent on markets for most of their food needs. Livestock ownership is apparently low due to losses originating in displacement and distress selling. The households have been making efforts to rebuild their livestock herds.
- 4. It is important to identify the most vulnerable areas and populations by recognizing their priority needs in order to strategically plan for the requisite improvement in short and medium terms. It is necessary to strengthen the institutional settings and implementation procedures of social safety nets, to ensure a better and equitable food distribution and to expand coverage in the identified food insecure parts of the country. These steps could help in reducing the vulnerability of such communities.
- 5. The low involvement of women in livelihood activities is an area which requires focused and careful attention. Programmes to engage more women in activities that are culturally appropriate and accepted by the community such as kitchen gardening, backyard poultry raising, or other home-based income generating activities should be considered and designed in close consultation with women and the community. Other income generating activities such as embroidery, kitchen gardening, backyard poultry raising, livestock management and other home-based income generating activities should be encouraged.
- 6. Transport costs are a major contributor to food prices where traders consider transport costs as higher as or much higher than during the previous year. The main problems traders face in running their business smoothly include the lack of own capital, lack of credit or credit that is too expensive, lack of transportation means, poor infrastructure or transport costs are too high among others.

Food Utilisation/Nutrition

- 1. Water, sanitation and purification practices remain rather poor, with a low percentage of the respondents mentioning the use of water purification. The use of inappropriate practices in using toilet facilities is discouraging as compared to other provinces in the country. **Thus, increased access to improved water sources and sanitation facilities is required**.
- 2. We recommend increased nutrition awareness for all and, in particular, for women and adolescent girls with an emphasis on hygiene, proper diet. Increased education on good feeding practices for the family members is recommended, particularly for children under five, pregnant and lactating women the elderly and those whose health is vulnerable.
- 3. Merged Areas must prioritize multi-sectoral nutrition interventions to avert the 48% emergency level stunting trends (NNS 2019), which is the highest at the national level and exceeds WHO's critical thresholds (Scale-up KP-SPRING to NMDs).
- 4. Continue **Emergency CMAM** based Nutrition interventions to tackle the 23% acute malnutrition rate in Merged Areas, by scaling up of "TSFP, OTP and SC" services through Donors as well ADP funds. (No Nutrition support under AIP)
- 5. Improve complementary feeding after 6 months of age through improved diets and inexpensive fortified foods produced locally.
- 6. Ensure dietary diversity at household level, adopting healthy and balanced diet including whole grains, vegetables, fruits, milk and milk products, meat, fish, pulses, eggs; and following dietary guidelines and My Plate recommendations.

- 7. Expand nutrition activities at the grass roots level through public awareness campaigns and specific health interventions. Enhance investment in the nutrition sector through public private partnerships in food preservation, processing, value addition and services.
- 8. Expand programmes to treat very high acute malnutrition rates through expanded Community-based Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM).
- 9. Prevent stunting by applying the life cycle approach including education of adolescent girls, programmes for pregnant and lactating women such as the 1000 Days Approach, in order to improve breastfeeding practices and child feeding up to 2 years of age.
- 10. Implement fortification of essential food items such as wheat flour, oil, etc. to prevent micronutrient deficiencies. Initiate specific breeding programmes for the development of fortified cultivars rich in essential micronutrients.
- 11. Given poor water purification and sanitation practices, programmes to educate people in these aspects are important to improve overall hygiene conditions.
- 12. Improvements in health facilities and rehabilitation of community infrastructure should be a priority to upgrade the overall living environment, access to and quality of health care services.
- 13. Education attainment in Merged Areas remains generally very low, especially among women heads of households. Similarly, the situation is also very grim for the female members in the household as compared to male members, and for school-aged girls as compared to school-aged boys. Thus, in light of poor education indicators, it is critical to review relevant areas of Education Sector Plan (ESP) of Elementary & Secondary (E&S) Education Department, intensify programmes to enhance education and improve awareness of its value and linkage to social stability and food security, especially for women and girls e.g. School Meal Programme (SMP) and cash for education.
- 14. Nutrition Literacy and general education should be intensified to raise the current low awareness of the importance of exclusive breastfeeding and complementary feeding of infants and young children, while reducing common, inappropriate practices.

Stability

- 1. It is recommended to strengthen early warning systems, preparedness and prompt response to natural hazards (shocks) such as animal and plant diseases, floods, droughts, and insect/pest attacks, etc.
- 2. Ensure that contingency plans are well developed at the federal, provincial and District levels including the stocking of grain reserves and feed resources to timely respond to emergency needs
- 3. The food security situation of the households remains fragile, mainly driven by limited food access as a result of limited livelihood opportunities, and unstable and low income. Therefore, conditional food assistance, through either food or cash for asset creation activities could be an important means to enhance food security, restore or create stable assets and support the resilience building for the household and community. The Joint WFP-FAO-UNDP Food/Cash for Assets programme implemented in 2016 has brought initial positive results and should be expanded.
- 4. Support for agriculture and livestock is very important to help the returned households enhance their food production. Agricultural support includes the provision of agricultural inputs (seeds and fertilizers), tools and rehabilitation/ improvement of irrigation infrastructure. For livestock, the provision of medication, shelter, and fodder/animal feed and water storage for animals are essential. The Agriculture Action Plan developed by the government departments, with funding from FAO has proved a positive step in this direction and should be continued.
- 5. Though Government led Citizen Losses Compensation Program (CLCP) support has been made available to the communities and paved the way for a return process. However, rebuilding houses is still important, as the majority of households are still living in *kacha* (weak houses).

Statistical Appendix

Detailed Areas-wise results

						Tr	ibal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Disti	ricts		
Dem	ogr	aphics	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Househ	olds s	ize	#	10.7	9.0	8.7	6.2	12.0	7.3	10.0	10.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.9	12.4	8.7
		s (< 1 Year) en (1 to 5	%	1.1 15.7	1.1 15.6	2.4 13.2	0.4 8.6	0.1 9.7	1.2 11.2	0.9 9.9	1.2 18.1	2.3 16.6	0.3 12.7	0.9 17.6	1.0 13.1	0.9 16.3	0.2 16.9
	Years		%	32.4	34.5	29.6	28.0	26.7	31.2	28.7	33.3	33.4	30.2	34.3	33.0	33.7	30.2
Age Groups	17 Ye	•	%	47.4	44.5	51.9	55.8	57.6	48.5	58.3	44.2	44.8	53.7	45.0	48.7	46.2	50.2
ge Gr	Years	s) `															
ď	Years	,	%	3.3	4.2	2.8	7.2	5.9	7.9	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.3	4.2	2.9	2.6
		years 0 years	%	16.8 15.6	16.8 17.7	15.7 14.7	9.1	9.8	12.3 14.9	10.8 13.5	19.3 16.5	18.9 15.8	13.0 13.5	18.4 17.4	14.1 15.7	17.1 16.4	17.1 14.7
-		15 years	%	12.5	12.5	10.6	11.3	11.2	11.6	10.7	12.4	13.2	12.2	13.2	12.4	13.3	11.8
		20 years	%	12.1	12.5	13.0	14.2	12.1	11.3	14.6	11.5	11.6	13.4	9.9	13.3	11.4	13.2
		25 years	%	9.1	9.1	10.7	8.2	7.4	8.4	10.6	8.9	8.1	10.6	9.0	9.3	7.5	10.5
ω		30 years	%	7.8	6.6	10.0	10.8	8.6	8.3	12.6	7.3	7.3	9.9	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.9
5	30 to	35 years	%	5.8	4.1	4.9	5.3	6.4	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.4	6.3	5.9	6.7	7.0	4.7
Age Categories		40 years	%	4.9	4.3	3.7	5.3	6.9	5.3	6.0	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.5
ate		45 years	%	3.6	3.9	3.4	5.6	6.7	4.6	3.3	3.1	3.4	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.9	3.7
ပ္		50 years	%	3.6	3.4	4.8	6.0	5.4	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.5	4.0
₽ge		55 years	%	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.1	3.1	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.1
`		60 years	%	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.6	5.8	3.8	2.9	1.9	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.0
		65 years	%	1.4	1.8	1.5	3.2	1.5	3.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3
		70 years	%	1.0 0.4	1.4 0.4	0.6 0.5	2.5 0.8	2.5 0.9	2.3	0.7	1.0 0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.5 0.4	1.0 0.4	0.8
		75 years 80 years	%	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2
	> 80 \		%	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3
Age		0 to 15	%	45.0	47.0	41.0	32.2	32.1	38.8	35.0	48.2	47.8	38.7	49.0	42.2	46.9	43.7
Categor for		years 16 to 64	%	52.4	49.9	57.2	62.4	63.0	55.1	63.3	48.9	49.7	59.1	49.5	54.6	51.0	54.3
depend y ratio	enc	years > 64 years	%	2.6	3.2	1.8	5.4	4.9	6.1	1.7	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.1	2.0
CNIC (1		Yes	%	82.5	75.1	79.0	85.5	92.2	88.2	86.7	83.6	87.6	87.5	85.5	77.9	90.6	69.9
Years a	nd	No	%	16.7	24.3	20.5	12.5	7.0	9.9	13.3	15.7	11.9	11.2	14.1	21.3	8.5	29.5
Above)		Applied	%	0.8	0.6	0.5	2.0	0.8	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7
Birth	_4!_	Yes	%	7.8	1.6	2.2	19.2	1.2	18.1	4.9	10.8	9.3	10.2	4.1	5.4	7.4	4.4
Registra n (<18 Years)	auo	No Applied	%	91.1 1.1	98.0 0.4	97.4 0.3	80.5 0.2	96.9 1.9	81.4 0.5	95.1 0.0	88.9 0.2	89.6 1.1	83.8 6.0	95.3 0.6	94.1 0.5	91.8 0.7	94.8
No Forr	nal	Male	%	47.6	50.6	55.3	41.0	56.8	42.7	56.4	47.9	42.1	44.7	45.9	48.5	48.5	54.3
Educati		Female	%	52.4	49.4	44.7	59.0	43.2	57.3	43.6	52.1	57.9	55.3	54.1	51.5	51.5	45.7
Primary	_	Male	%	82.8	98.4	88.8	69.9	94.0	68.9	71.8	85.7	84.9	82.1	73.9	94.7	81.8	78.2
		Female	%	17.2	1.6	11.2	30.1	6.0	31.1	28.2	14.3	15.1	17.9	26.1	5.3	18.2	21.8
Matricu	lati	Male	%	87.2	93.7	89.0	72.5	97.7	84.8	86.4	81.1	94.7	75.4	82.7	98.1	92.4	88.0
on		Female	%	12.8	6.3	11.0	27.5	2.3	15.2	13.6	18.9	5.3	24.6	17.3	1.9	7.6	12.0
Interme	diat	Male	%	84.6	100.	96.7	52.1	100.	85.1	67.5	94.4	95.2	72.9	82.7	96.9	93.3	81.6
e		Female	%	15.4	0.0	3.3	47.9	0.0	14.9	32.5	5.6	4.8	27.1	17.3	3.1	6.7	18.4
Gradua		Male	%	84.0	75.8	91.9	71.1	100	76.9	73.0	80.9	83.7	84.3	84.7	94.4	63.5	85.9
and Abo		Female of School	%	16.0	24.2	8.1	28.9	0.0	23.1	27.0	19.1	16.3	15.7	15.3	5.6	36.5	14.1
waie	Chi age	t of School Idren (For e 4 and ove)		274,005	6155	16641	1460	1955	2685	2657	40717	31347	19868	17243	39894	16447	76937
Female	Chi	of School Idren (For 4 and ove)		410,572	8856	14008	4058	787	4229	1118	65240	74097	37093	42558	73066	25037	60424
Overall	Chi age	t of School Idren (For a 4 and ove)		684577	15011	30648	5518	2742	6914	3774	105957	105444	56961	59801	112960	41484	137361

								Tri	bal Sub	-Divis	ions				Mer	ged D	istrict	ts	
Ove	erall Food	Sec	urity		Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	NS .
FIES			rate or Seve	ere	%	30	38	47	18	56	32	20	37	23	42	46	23	11	21
•		Sever			%	6	5	17	1	12	14	3	12	5	10	1	3	2	3
	all Food		Secure	3	%	5	13	1	11	10	6	1	12	12	7	2	3	4	7
insec	urity (CARI)	iviargii	nally Food S	secure	%	60	61	32	55	30	50	71	57	61	64	65	72	34	64
		Mode	rately Food	Insecure	%	31	23	54	33	46	37	29	29	25	24	30	22	58	27
		Sever	ely Food In	secure	%	4	3	13	1	14	6	0	2	3	6	3	3	4	2
	ehold Hunger	No hu	nger		%	83	94	46	87	56	59	94	87	79	69	68	92	94	97
Scale		Slight	hunger		%	8	2	13	7	35	8	1	7	11	10	13	5	4	1
		Mode	rate hunger		%	9	4	36	6	6	15	5	6	9	19	19	3	1	2
			e hunger		%	1	0	5	0	3	19	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
FCG		Poor	ogo.		%	8	3	34	9	23	18	12	5	6	9	7	3	24	6
		Borde	rline		%	23	20	33	25	34	17	14	28	24	11	26	17	40	17
		Accep	table		%	69	77	34	65	43	64	73	68	70	80	67	80	35	77
Redu	ced Coping		No/Low C	Coping	%	72	66	38	85	58	63	96	62	83	48	70	60	92	91
Strate	egies		Medium (Coping	%	13	21	43	13	23	11	1	13	8	16	20	25	5	5
			High Cop	ing	%	14	13	18	2	20	26	3	25	9	37	10	15	3	4
	eholds Dietary		Low		%	14	15	44	17	19	6	39	14	18	11	6	5	20	14
Diver	sity Score		Medium		%	44	43	42	31	32	30	41	54	32	43	50	34	55	51
			High		%	43	42	14	52	49	65	20	32	51	46	44	61	25	35
Stres	s Coping Strate	gies	Yes		%	47	50	48	18	59	50	22	46	38	72	63	52	37	36
	Coping Strate	gies	Yes		%	17	15	9	1	48	33	1	14	8	44	14	28	3	14
Strate			Yes		%	12	10	2	0	18	24	6	16	3	32	5	9	4	19
ng	HH not adoption	ng copin	g strategies	5	%	50	48	48	82	37	49	74	52	61	26	34	42	63	54
Copi	HH adopting s				%	29	32	42	16	12	17	19	24	30	23	49	27	33	22
Maximum Coping Behaviour	HH adopting o	risis cop	oing strateg	ies	%	10	11	7	1	33	10	1	8	6	20	12	22	0	5
Max	HH adopting emergencies coping strategies					12	10	2	0	18	24	6	16	3	32	5	9	4	19
	d on less prefer	NO	%	63	50	35	82	59	53	92	56	72	34	48	48	87	88		
	nsive food	Yes	% %	38	50	65	18	41	47	8	44	28	66	52	52	13	12		
	orrowed food or relied on help NO om friends or relatives Yes					72	57	84	96	74	61	90	65	75	55	52	72	93	87
		Yes	%	28	43	16	4	26	39	10	35	25	45	48	28	7	13		
	ced number of	NO	%	82	86	80	100	63	72	98	77	85	64	74	86	94	94		
day		Yes	%	18	14	20	0	37	28	2	23	16	36	26	15	6	6		
Kedu	ced portion size	NO	%	84	93	76	99	60	70 30	98	76 24	88	64 37	81	83	94	96 4		
Dod	otion in the	ntitios		Yes NO	% %	17 88	7 96	25 85	100	40 64	79	98	88	12 94	70	20 87	17 85	94	95
	ction in the qua umed by adults		•	Yes	%	12	96	15	100	36	22	98	12	94	30	13	15	94	95
COLISI	unieu by audits/	motrier	3	162	70	12	4	10	U	30	22		12	U	30	13	10	U	ິ່

							Trik	oal Su	b-Divis	sions				Mer	ged Di	strict	S	
Foo	d A	Availability	′	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	×	Orakzai	SW
Agricul	t																	
ure Agricu	Itura	No Agricultura	I Land/Landless	%	46	58	86	50	60	72	85	38	65	43	34	28	45	41
I Land Owner	chin		of Agricultural Land	%	43	30	11	49	27	22	13	57	29	42	49	60	51	34
(Acre)	siiip	2 10 1710100 01	f Agricultural Land Acres of Agricultural	% %	7 4	7 5	2	0	7	4	0	3	2	13	14	8	4 0	13 11
		Land																
Agricu I land	ltura		of land of Agricultural Land	% %	59 34	65 27	89	98	84 14	90	93	37 59	80 19	50 37	39 47	44 49	62 35	68 18
cultiva	tion		f Agricultural Land	%	5	6	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	10	11	5	2	7
		More Than 4 A	Acres of Agricultural	%	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	3	2	1	8
Irrigate	ed La		K	anals	6	6	5	6	8	2	4	2	3	9	2	7	1	20
Un-Irri			K	anals	7	8	16	2	5	7	0	4	2	7	15	1	6	5
Status of	'	Owner		%	88	98	100	82	10 0	51	100	81	94	81	93	86	92	96
owner	_	Tenant/ share crop		%	6	2	0	18	0	15	0	10	3	5	3	9	4	2
ship of land		Tenant-cum-owner Leased/ mortgaged		% %	3	0	0	0	0	31	0	7	1	13	2	2	4	0
		Ceased/ mortgaget Others	•	%	1	0.	0.0	0.	0.0	0.	0.0	.3	0.	0.	0.	2.	0.	0
	_					0		0		0			0	0	0	8	0	
Averag Land	ge	Wheat (kanals Pulses (kanals			10 15	13	8	6	12 10	60	5	7 10	5	14 7	16 16	7 30	12 63	17
cultiva		Barley (kanals	<i>'</i>		9		21		10	0		10	1	9	10	2	23	4
for cro		Vegetables (ka			8	2	2		7	69	3	2	2	7	4	2	31	39
2018/1		Fruits (kanals)			39		5		7	69				1		4	0	54
Averag Land	ge	Maize (kanals)			5	5	2	5	5	2	0	4	3	7	7	6	4	5
∟ano cultiva	ted	Jawar (kanals) Rice (kanals)			8	0	6	0	3	0	0	8	3	8	6 20	11 5	7 6	6 12
for cro		Pulses (kanals	3)		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	0	1	28	0
in Rabi 2018/1:		Sugarcane (ka			4 7	5	0	0	3 7	0	0	3	1 2	6	0	0	0	0 28
	•	Vegetable (kar Fruits (kanals)			30	0	0	0	6	0	5 0	0	3	2	0	3	0	32
Own F	ood	sufficiency (Cere			4	5	4	4	5	8	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	4
		ck/limited water for		%	59	66	70	82	59	31	41	79	48	46	62	41	52	58
Ē		ck of seeds (High Y	leiding variety)	% %	18 12	16 9	8 12	18	18 0	6 17	16 16	9 5	27 6	28 14	27 1	19 26	14 28	13 14
First problem	lac	k of agricultural to	ols	%	3	2	3	0	8	15	0	1	9	3	2	4	2	4
pro		crop insurance		% %	2 1	1 5	0	0	0 12	3	27 0	4	0	1	2	2	0	7
irst	_	/damaged irrigation	n infrastructure	%	4	1	3	0	0	24	0	1	9	4	5	4	4	3
	_	hers		%	1	0	4	0	3	4	0	1	1	3	0	2	1	0
		ck/limited water for ck of seeds (High Y		% %	6 32	41	5 36	60	12 40	7 30	11 32	5 50	4 19	5 25	8 35	4 22	12 19	9 24
ш		ck of fertilizer	rolaing variety)	%	33	31	27	40	27	28	34	25	54	49	27	28	41	35
Jqo,		k of agricultural to	ols	%	10	1	18	0	0	19	0	4	11	9	11	18	11	6
д Б		crop insurance gular crop failure		% %	5 3	11 7	0	0	12 0	0	6 0	6	2 1	1	6	0 4	0	18 1
Second problem	no	/damaged irrigation	n infrastructure	%	4	4	12	0	6	17	11	1	6	0	7	5	8	6
Se		hers 2nd/3rd problem		%	1 6	0	2	0	3	0	7	8	3	3	0	0 18	7	1
		ck/limited water for	crops	%	6	2	5	0	0	31	32	3	6	6	6	4	14	15
	lac	k of seeds (High Y		%	11	21	10	0	0	0	0	6	12	12	10	10	12	19
E		ck of fertilizer ck of agricultural to	ols	% %	19 21	33 8	14 26	70	62 13	13 24	33	32 16	5 39	15 36	23 27	7 9	19 13	17 20
Third Problem	no	crop insurance		%	7	11	8	0	13	0	0	6	6	4	6	9	2	11
Pro		gular crop failure		%	8	16	16	0	0	8	0	13	10	5	11	4	0	7
hird		/damaged irrigation hers	n infrastructure	% %	9	4 0	0 8	0	0	0	18 0	1	11	2 8	11	13	27 2	8
F		2nd/3rd problem		%	18	6	15	30	12	23	18	21	10	13	6	42	12	4
	No	support, required		%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		rtilizer		%	40 21	28 7	62 14	78 0	44 51	31 7	13 16	52 15	48 10	31	37 13	43 30	28 41	23 25
D		ols		%	3	0	5	0	0	11	0	1	7	5	5	2	1	23
First Agriculture Need			of existing irrigation	%	12	1	7	22	6	27	39	4	10	6	22	11	9	23
re /		stem roduction of new ir	rigation system (DRIP	%	19	62	2	0	0	10	32	23	8	25	18	13	19	25
ultu	irri	gation, Tube well e																
ıricı		ricultural Services		%	1	1	5	0	0	4	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
t Aç		edit Illock		%	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	1 0
Firs	Re	pair of Tube Wells		%	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	2	1
		her, Specify		% %	0	0	9	0	16	0	0	0	1	15	0	11	0	10
Secon		Quality seeds Fertilizer		%	13 32	24 35	23	48	16 4	6	27 0	13 39	12 40	15 44	14 18	11 31	13 30	10 22
Agricu	ITUre	CHINZE																

Imroo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 (DRI) Agric Contern No 2 (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Intro (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Intro (DRI) No 2 Secu Land Unaf Lack Leas aban not repair Intro (Dric NA) Secu Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	pair/Improve ation systemediction of still pirrigation icultural Sendit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro- ality seeds tilizer ols pair/Improve ation systemediction of still pirrigation icultural Sendit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro- curity Reason disoccupie affordable to avourable (c k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigation issed out the indoned dur ready for con-	ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem blem on ed by others b buy inputs/tools climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	9 14 4 3 0 4 1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4 1	17 4 11 4 0 0 0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 1 1 14 0 6	10 12 6 8 2 0 0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5 6	0 0 0 30 0 0 22 0 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	42 10 0 0 0 12 0 0 3 0 19 57 4 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	34 0 10 12 0 8 0 0 13 18 0 0 13 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4 10 7	111 27 0 0 0 7 0 7 0 0 22 16 16 7 0 11 0 7 7 0 0 0 0 0 4 1	5 16 3 6 1 1 1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0 0 1	5 3 4 7 1 4 4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6 5 2 1 1 1 0 1 3 3 19 9 29 10 9 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 3 6 6	18 21 7 3 0 6 0 1 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 7 3 0 7 12 0 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 10 11 1 1 0 3 0 12 9 5 8 8 5 8 6 12 0 0 4 2 3 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 11 0 1 0 1 1 2 15 13 8 4 6 6 32 2 3 29 2 0 0 7 7	₹ 50
Imroo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 (DRI) Agric Contern No 2 (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introo (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Intro (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Intro (DRI) No 2 Secu Land Unaf Lack Leas aban not repair Intro (Dric NA) Secu Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Secu Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land	lation system oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Selection of Tube er, Specify 22nd/3rd probable to cock bair of Tube er, Specify 2shair/Improventiation of Stephenson oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Selection of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd probable to cock bair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pr	mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ement of existing mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem blem on ed by others bly inputs/tools climate Conditions n Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	14 4 3 0 4 1 1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 11 4 0 0 0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 6 8 2 0 0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 6 6	0 0 0 22 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 0 0 0 12 0 0 3 0 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 19 57 4 3 0 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	0 10 12 0 8 0 0 13 18 0 13 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 11 14	27 0 0 0 7 0 7 0 22 16 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 4	16 3 6 1 1 1 1 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 4 7 1 4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5 2 1 1 0 1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	21 7 3 0 6 0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 1 7 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10 1 1 0 3 0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 3 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	111 0 1 0 1 1 2 15 13 8 4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	26 6 2 2 1 1 22 1 17 16 11 10 4 9 9 0 7 7 7 2 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Introd (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Qual Fertil Tools Repa irriga Introd (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introd (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Introd (DRI) Agric Cred Lepa Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd proality seeds tilizer lolls pair/Improve action system oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd procurity Reason dis occupied is occupied is occupied to the restruction/Datastructure k of Irrigation is sed out the indoned durready for certification of the restruction	wells wells wells wells blem ement of existing mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices wells well etc.) rvices wells blem on ed by others o buy inputs/tools climate Conditions a Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	4 3 0 4 1 1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 5 2 17 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	11 4 0 0 0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 0 1 1 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6 8 2 0 0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 6	0 30 0 22 0 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 12 0 0 0 3 0 0 19 57 4 4 3 0 0 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	10 12 0 8 0 0 13 18 0 13 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 14	0 0 0 7 0 7 0 22 16 16 16 6 16 7 0 111 0 7	3 6 1 1 1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0 0 0	4 7 1 4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2 1 1 0 1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 3 0 6 0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 7 3 0 0 7	1 1 0 3 0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 1 0 1 1 2 15 13 8 4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 2 9 2 0 1 1 0 0 7	66 22 00 99 22 11 222 177 166 111 10 4 99 00 77 22 4 2 1 1 2 2 0 0
Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Qual Fertil Tools Repa irriga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Intro (DRI Lack Land Unaf Unaf Unaf Lack Leas aban not n Othe NA Secu Land	icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro- ality seeds tillizer als pair/Improve pation system oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro- surity Reaso d is occupie affordable to avourable C k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigation seed out the lock of the control of the seed out the lock of the control of the seed out the	wells blem ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem en ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	3 0 4 1 1 6 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 5 2 17 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 0 0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 2 0 0 4 3 111 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 6	30 0 22 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 12 0 0 3 0 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 1 0 3 3 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 0 8 0 0 13 18 0 13 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 14	0 0 7 0 7 0 22 16 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7	6 1 1 1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 1 2 4 17 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7 1 4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 4 2 10 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 0 1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 1 2 10 2 10 2 10 3 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3 0 6 0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	1 0 3 0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 3 8 4 4 6 6 3 2 1 2 2 0 2 2 0 0 1 1 0 0 7	2 0 9 9 2 2 11 222 17 166 111 100 4 4 9 9 0 7 7 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 0 0
Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Qual Fertil Tools Repa irriga Introo (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa irriga Intro Unfa Lack Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu	lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro gradility seeds tillizer pls pair/Improve ation syster coluction of RIP irrigation icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reaso d is occupie affordable to favourable (k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatio seed out the seed out the seed out desendened du ready for ou	ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	0 4 1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 5 2 17 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 4 4	0 0 0 1 120 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 0 0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 6	0 22 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 12 0 0 3 0 0 19 57 4 3 0 12 1 1 0 3 19	0 8 0 0 13 18 0 13 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	0 7 0 7 0 22 16 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7	1 1 1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 10 0 0 0	1 4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5 2 10 0 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1 0 1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 6 0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	0 3 0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 4 2 39 0 0	0 1 2 15 13 8 4 6 32 0 2 2 3 29 2 0 1 1 0 7	0 9 9 2 2 1 1 22 2 17 7 166 11 1 10 4 4 9 9 0 7 7 2 2 4 4 1 1 2 2 0 0
Repa Othe No 2 Qual Fertil Tools Repa irriga Intro (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro ality seeds tilizer ols pair/Improve pation system poduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sel dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reasc affordable to avourable C k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatio seed out the indoned dur ready for ce	ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	4 1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 5 2 17 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 4	0 0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5 6	22 0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 2 3 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12 0 0 3 0 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 1 0 3	8 0 0 13 18 0 13 6 15 16 0 0 19 3 1 4	7 0 7 0 22 16 16 6 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0 4	1 1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	4 0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5 2 2	0 1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6 0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	3 0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0	1 2 15 13 8 4 6 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 1 0 7	9 2 1 22 17 16 11 10 4 9 0 7 2 2 1 2
Othe No 2 Qual Fertiil Tools Repa irriga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/2rd pro 2nd/2rd pro 2nd/2rd pro 2nd/3rd pro 2nd/3r	ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	1 6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 1 2 2 4 4	0 1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 3 0 1 1 1 1 4 1 6	0 4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 1 0 6	0 0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30 4 2 0	0 0 3 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19	0 0 13 18 0 13 6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	0 7 0 22 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7	1 6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	0 2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	1 3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 10 2 10	0 1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	0 12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0	2 15 13 8 4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	2 1 22 17 16 11 10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Qual Fertiil Toolis Repa irriga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not n Othe NA Secu Land	2nd/3rd pro ality seeds tilizer ols obair/Improve ation syster oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sei dit lock oair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro surity Reaso d is occupie d is occupie k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatio issed out the indoned dur ready for out	ement of existing m new irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells blem ord d by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	6 13 9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	1 20 18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 1 14 0 6 6	4 3 11 16 2 12 2 0 5 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 6	0 0 22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30 4 2 0	0 3 0 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19	0 13 18 0 13 6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	7 0 22 16 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0	6 11 8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	2 18 10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	3 19 9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 10 2 10	1 7 9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	12 9 5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0 1	15 13 8 4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	1 22 17 16 11 10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
Fertii Tools Repa irriga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	tilizer ols pair/Improve pair/I	mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	9 12 11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	18 7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	11 16 2 12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 0 6	22 30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 0 3	0 0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	18 0 13 6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	22 16 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0 4	8 7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	10 20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	9 29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	9 11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	5 8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0	8 4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	17 16 11 10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
Tools Repairinga Intro (DRI Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	ols pair/Improve pation system oduction of RIP irrigation for RIP irrigation for Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd procurity Reascut is occupied is occupied to the restruction/Datastructure k of Irrigation sed out the indoned durready for co	mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	12 11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4	7 10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	16 2 12 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	30 18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	0 19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	0 13 6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	16 16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0 4	7 13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	20 15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	29 10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	11 11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	8 5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0	4 6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	16 11 10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
Repairriga Intro (DRI) Agric Cred Bullo Repa Othe No 2 Secu Land Unaf Unfa Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	pair/Improve pation system oduction of RIP irrigation RIP irrigation cicultural Sel dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reasc di soccupie affordable to avourable C k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatio sed out the endoned dur ready for ci	mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	11 15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	10 6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	2 12 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	18 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	19 57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	13 6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	16 6 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0 0	13 23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	15 13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	10 9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	11 13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	5 8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0 1	6 32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	11 10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
Imrigation of the NA Secution of	lation system oduction of RIP irrigation icultural Sel dit lock oair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd procurity Reasc dis occupied is occupied is occupied for discounting the struction of the sed out the indoned durready for care	mew irrigation system n, Tube well etc.) rvices Wells Wells blem ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % % % % % %	15 7 9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	6 15 21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	12 2 0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5 6	0 0 0 0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0	57 4 3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	6 15 16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	6 16 7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0 0	23 7 8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	13 0 7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	9 3 8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	13 21 9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	8 6 12 0 4 2 39 0 0 1	32 1 2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	10 4 9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Secul Land Unaf Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secul Land	icultural Sei dit lock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reasc d is occupie affordable to avourable (k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatic sed out the endoned dur ready for cu	Wells blem on ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % %	9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0	8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	12 0 4 2 39 0 0	2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Secut Land Unaf Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secut Land	dit lock bair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reasc d is occupie affordable to avourable (k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatic sed out the indoned dur ready for cu	Wells blem on ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % %	9 0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	21 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	0 5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	3 0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	16 0 0 0 19 3 1 4	7 0 11 0 7 0 0 0	8 1 2 4 17 1 0 0	7 0 4 2 10 0 5 5	8 0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	9 0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	12 0 4 2 39 0 0	2 0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	9 0 7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Secul Land Unaf Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secul	ock pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reasc d is occupie affordable to avourable C k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatio sed out the indoned dur ready for cu	blem blem blem blem bled by others bluy inputs/tools climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation bon Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % % %	0 5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	0 0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0	5 23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	0 0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	0 3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	0 0 0 19 3 1 4	0 11 0 7 0 0 0	1 2 4 17 1 0 0	0 4 2 10 0 5 5	0 1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	0 12 0 7 3 0 0 7	0 4 2 39 0 0	0 2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	0 7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Secul Land Unaf Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secul Land	pair of Tube er, Specify 2nd/3rd pro curity Reason dis occupie affordable to avourable Ck of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatic sed out the indoned dur ready for cu	blem blem blem blem bled by others bluy inputs/tools climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation bon Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % % %	5 2 17 1 1 2 2 4 4	0 0 3 0 1 1 14 0 6	23 0 25 3 17 1 0 5	0 0 30 0 4 2 0 3	3 0 12 1 0 3 19 2	0 0 19 3 1 4	11 0 7 0 0 0	2 4 17 1 0 0	4 2 10 0 5 5	1 2 10 2 1 3 3 6	12 0 7 3 0 0 7	4 2 39 0 0 1	2 3 29 2 0 1 0 7	7 2 4 2 1 2
No 2 Secutarian Land Unafa Unafa Unafa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secutarian	2nd/3rd pro curity Reaso d is occupie affordable to avourable (k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatic ised out the indoned dur ready for co	on ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % %	17 1 1 2 2 4 4	3 0 1 1 14 0 6	25 3 17 1 0 5	30 0 4 2 0 3	12 1 0 3 19 2	19 3 1 4 10	7 0 0 0 0 4	17 1 0 0	10 0 5 5	10 2 1 3 3 6	7 3 0 0 7	39 0 0 1	29 2 0 1 0 7	4 2 1 2 0
No 2 Secutarian Land Unafa Unafa Unafa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secutarian	curity Reasond is occupied affordable to avourable to keep the following and the following and the following and the following and the indoned dure and for curity and the following and the fol	on ed by others b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % % %	1 1 2 2 4 4	0 1 1 14 0 6	3 17 1 0 5	0 4 2 0 3	1 0 3 19 2	3 1 4 10	0 0 0 4	1 0 0 0	0 5 5 2	2 1 3 3 6	3 0 0 7	0 0 1 0	2 0 1 0 7	2 1 2 0
Land Unaf Unfa Lack Dest infrat Lack Leas aban not re Othe NA Secu	d is occupied is occupied affordable to avourable (a k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigatic ised out the indoned dui ready for co	ed by others by buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % % %	1 2 2 4 4	1 1 14 0 6	17 1 0 5 6	4 2 0 3	0 3 19 2	1 4 10	0 0 4	0 0 0	5 5 2	1 3 3 6	0 0 7 1	0 1 0	0 1 0 7	1 2 0
Unaf Unfa Unfa Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not n Othe NA Secu Land	affordable to avourable C k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigations ased out the andoned dur ready for co	b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions I Resources mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% % % %	2 2 4 4	1 14 0 6	1 0 5 6	2 0 3	3 19 2	4 10	0	0	5 2	3 3 6	0 7 1	1	1 0 7	2 0
Lack Dest infras Lack Leas aban not r Othe NA Secu	k of Human struction/Da astructure k of Irrigation sed out the indoned dur ready for cu	mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	% %	4 4	6	5 6	3	2					6	1		7	
aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	struction/Da astructure k of Irrigation sed out the andoned dur ready for cu	mage to irrigation on Water land, land was ring displacement and	%	14	6	6			7		- 1	7			5		4
aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	astructure k of Irrigationsed out the Indoned dur Iready for cu	on Water land, land was ring displacement and	%	14				26	14	3	0	2	0	1	8	5	4
aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	k of Irrigationsed out the indoned during ready for cu	land, land was ring displacement and			7	1	1	20	14	3	U		U	'	0	5	4
aban not re Othe NA Secu Land	ndoned dur ready for cu	ring displacement and	%	1			57	25	19	42	1	21	2	4	10	14	39
not re Othe NA Secu	ready for cu				0.	3.6	3.	0.0	4.	0.0	.9	0.	.6	0.	1.	0.	0
Othe NA Secu Land		anavauon	1 1		0		3		7			0		0	3	0	
NA Secu Land			%	2	3	0	4	1	11	0	3	1	3	3	1	3	0
Land			%	70	69	63	5	23	27	51	93	58	80	81	75	68	47
	curity Reaso		%	3	0	0	1	0	5	0	12	4	4	4	0	2	1
Unat		ed by others	%	3	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	0	1	11	4
		b buy inputs/tools Climate Conditions	% %	5 6	6	15 6	5 3	20	3 19	0	0	1	23 17	7 12	6	1	6 0
J. SIII		Resources	%	6	6				4								
10		mage to irrigation	%	26	18	15 0	36	7 10	10	94	11	8 11	13	7 6	5 13	6 19	57
infras	astructure							-									
b Lack	k of Irrigation		%	18	41	15	32	51	27	0	23	19	6	9	30	21	10
		land, land was ing displacement and	%	4	2	13	9	0	3	0	2	1	3	0	2	0	8
not re	ready for cu																
Othe	ers		%	7	6	5	10	10	8	0	0	16	3	3	5	20	2
Distance to the nea	arest	Upto 10 KM	% %	23 74	21	25 46	81	0 74	21 83	6 52	49 89	25 82	25 58	52 97	34 83	19 92	9 31
Food Market Categor		11 to 20 KM	%	12	10	15	5	24	13	16	5	8	16	2	10	3	37
		21 to 30 KM	%	8	11	12	10	1	3	11	4	8	11	1	3	2	23
Time to reach to the	ho	> 30 KM	%	6	59	28	4	0	1	21	2	3	15	0	4 70	4	9
Time to reach to the nearest Food Market		Upto 30 Minutes 30 to 60 Minutes	%	64 25	18 14	50 19	61 32	59 34	55 34	38 54	82 12	64 27	52 32	90	78 12	47 50	39 39
Categories		> 60 Minutes	%	11	68	32	8	7	12	9	5	9	16	2	10	3	23
Mode of Transporta		By Bus	%	8	1	20	1	1	1	4	3	12	2	7	14	2	10
the nearest Food m	market?	By bicycle	%	3	1	1	11	6	15	0	1	2	1	7	1	2	1
		Walking	% %	29 10	7	30	26 29	30	54 18	14 43	43 4	43 5	8	42 30	16 6	50 9	4 10
	ŀ	Motorcycle Car/taxi	%	50	90	44	33	63	11	39	49	39	87	13	63	38	74
		Tanga	%	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
14/1	. 11. 111.	NA	%	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
What is the accessi status of nearby Fo market ?		Easily Accessible Accessible but face	%	46 54	90	56 44	49 51	23 77	49 51	71 29	40 60	53 48	51 49	67 33	46 54	31 69	53 47
market ? Distance to the nea	arest	Upto 10 KM	%	60	16	24	55	44	48	54	83	65	55	73	60	77	27
Agriculture Market		·						40									
Categories		11 to 20 KM 21 to 30 KM	% %	14 7	9	8 5	0	19 1	2	23	5 4	8	16 11	15 5	9	2 1	39 21
		> 30 KM	%	20	67	63	44	37	49	21	8	25	18	7	29	20	13
Time to reach to the		Upto 30 Minutes	%	52	17	27	49	40	22	50	72	45	50	71	54	44	41
nearest Agriculture		30 to 60 Minutes	%	23	13	9	8	14	27	41	16	24	32	22	10	37	34
Market- Categories	3	> 60 Minutes	%	25 9	70	64 9	44	47 0	51 4	9	11 2	32 16	18 2	7 16	36 10	19 2	26 13

Marke of Transportation to the nearest Agriculture market?						Trib	al Su	b-Divis	ions				Merç	ged Di	stricts	5	
the nearst Agriculture market? Waleing % 14 1 5 1 1 0 16 24 19 0 14 0 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 3	Food Availability	/	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š	Orakzai	sw
Water Wate		By bicycle	%	2	0	1	1	4	7	6	1	1	1	9	1	3	1
Molorcycle		Walking	%	14	1	5	1	1	9	18	24	19	9	14	9	37	2
Tange	market.																
What is the main problem you are facing while accessing frood market ear away. \$ 30		Car/taxi	%	43	34	30	4	33	1	27	58	15	76	21	43	30	75
What is the accessibility Secondary																	
Access roads are decessing Food market Access roads are decessing Food market Accessing Food mar			_									_					
Control Cont									_								
high might might		damaged Cost of			-								_				
Security Issues		high Transport is often not	%	7	5	4	5	8	12	4	6	6	13	8	9	8	3
Mark is the accessibility Cheese Section 1 1 1 10 9 6 1 12 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			0/_	1	1	0	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Marks is the accessibility Selection											_						
Status of nearby Agriculture ma			_				_							_			_
Ministrict memain problems for reach Ministrict memain problem Ministrict memain	What is the accessibility	Easily Accessible	%	26	3	28	1	14	10	62	32	19	42	17	29	20	43
What is the main problem work of the main problem work of the main problem will accessing agriculture market Market Far away		problems to reach						-									
Access radas are damaged Access radas are market Access radas are damaged Cost of transportation is very high Transportation Trans	What is the main problem						_		_								
Cost of transportation is very high																	
Transport is often not yarable		damaged Cost of	%	11	3	3	2	8	2	18	11	5	13	19	3	1	36
Security Issues % 1 1 0 0 2 1 3 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0		high Transport is often not	%	7	1	3	1	6	2	2	17	2	13	11	9	5	7
Chestock Chestock			0/	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	-	0	1
Livestock Do you keep livestock (Yes)																	
Day pout keep Investock (Yes)	Livestock	Outers	70		0		- 0		0	'	0	- 0		- 0	3	0	U
Currently Own # 2 4 4 3 2 5 5 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			%	59	85	42	27	27	50	21	80	40	65	73	66	61	47
Buffalos # # 4 6 8 8 2 5 5 2 3 2 5 5 5 2 4 6 6 3 Goats # # 4 4 13 3 3 6 2 2 3 2 5 5 5 2 4 6 6 3 Goats # # 2 1 1 1 0 0 2 2 2 3 2 0 2 6 2 5 2 4 6 6 3 Goats # # 2 1 1 1 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 4 4 6 6 3 Goats # # 2 1 1 1 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 4 4 6 6 3 Goats # # 7 11 12 9 8 8 9 3 5 5 8 6 4 8 8 7 19 Poultry # # 1 1 2 0 0 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 Donkeys # 6 1 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Currently Own		#	2	4	3	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Sheeps																	
Sheeps					_	_	_						_				
Came							_							_			
Poultry																	
Donkeys																	
Cattle/Cows - Died during the Past 12 Months # 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 Cattle/Cows - Died during the past 12 Months # 2 3 3 4 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			#	6		2		2									
Cattle/Cows - Died during the past 12 Months # 2 3 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 <td></td>																	
Cattle/Cows - Currently # 2 4 3 2 5 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1							_			1							
Cattle/Cows - Currently Vaccinated # 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2		ie past 12 Months			-												
Buffalos - 12 Months Ago		nainatad															
Buffalos - Sold during the past 12 months		cinated					_										
Buffalos-Died during the past 12 months		ast 12 months															
Buffalos - currently vaccinated # 2 12 2 2 2 2 3 2 1 2 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 6 6 2 5 4 3 6 6 3 5 5 2 3 2 4 6 6 2 5 4 3 6 6 3 5 5 2 3 2 4 6 6 2 5 4 3 6 6 3 5 5 2 3 3 2 4 6 6 2 5 4 3 6 6 3 5 5 2 3 3 2 4 6 6 2 5 5 4 3 6 6 3 5 5 2 3 3 2 4 7 7 1 2 2 2 2 6 6 6 2 5 5 2 2 6 6 2 6 6 2 6 6 2 6 6 2 6 6 2 6													10				
Goats - 12 Months Ago							_						2				
Goats - Sold during the past 12 Months		ted															
Goats - Died during the past 12 months		t 12 Months															
Goats - Currently							_			J							
Goats - Currently Vaccinated										3							
Sheeps - Sold during the past 12 Months # 3 2 5 1 2 1 2 4 2 6 2 3 2 3 Sheeps - Died during the past 12 Months # 3 3 9 1 2 2 2 2 6 2 4 2 2 Sheeps - Currently # 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 6 2 5 2 4 Sheeps - Currently # 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 4 2		d		2	2	2	2	3	2		2		3		2	1	
Sheeps - Died during the past 12 Months # 3 3 9 1 2 2 2 6 2 4 2 2 Sheeps - Currently # 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 6 2 5 2 4 Sheeps - Currently 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 6 2 5 2 4 Sheeps - Currently 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 4 Camel - Currently 4 2 1 2							_										
Sheeps - Currently # 4 4 4 13 3 6 2 3 2 2 6 2 5 2 4 Sheeps - Currently Vaccinated # 3 2 2 1 2					_					2							
Sheeps - Currently Vaccinated # 3 2 2 1 2 2 2 7 2 2 2 3 Camels - 12 Months ago # 2 1 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>ast 12 Months</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		ast 12 Months					_			2							
Camels - 12 Months ago # 2 1 2 <td></td> <td>red</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		red					_			3							
Camel - Sold during the past 12 Months # 2			_				'			2							
Camel - Currently # 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 4 Camel - Currently Vaccinated # 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>t 12 Months</td><td>#</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td></t<>		t 12 Months	#			2						2		2			2
Camel - Currently Vaccinated # 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 Horses - 12 months ago # 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 Horses - Sold during the past 12 Months # 2 <td></td> <td>t 12 months</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		t 12 months									2						
Horses - 12 months ago			_		1				2	2		2		2			
Horses - Sold during the past 12 Months # 2 <td><u> </u></td> <td>a</td> <td></td>	<u> </u>	a															
Horses - Died during the past 12 months # 2 <td></td> <td>ot 12 Morths</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td>		ot 12 Morths			1								1		2		
Horses - Currently # 6 1 2									2						2		
Donkeys - 12 months ago # 2 3 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 <td></td> <td>St 12 monuis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		St 12 monuis			1				2				1				
Donkeys - Sold during the past 12 Months # 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2							1								2		
Donkeys - Currently # 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 2 Poultry - 12 months ago # 8 12 7 9 6 8 3 6 8 10 5 13 6 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ast 12 Months	#				_	2						_			2
Poultry - 12 months ago # 8 12 7 9 6 8 3 6 8 10 5 13 6 15		ast 12 months												_			
roundy - Solid during the past 12 months # 3 / 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 6		ot 12 Morths					_			3							
	rountry - Sold during the pa	SU IZ WONUIS	Ħ	3	1		3	2	2		2	2	3	2	2	2	О

					Trib	al Sul	b-Divis	ions				Mer	ged Di	strict	S	
Food Availat	oility	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Ν	Orakzai	МS
Poultry - Died during	the past 12 months	#	5	7	3	2	2	3		4	4	8	2	7	3	7
Poultry - Currently		#	7	11	12	9	8	9	3	5	8	6	4	8	7	19
Poultry - Currently va Availability condition		#	4 22	7	1 1	30	3 6	2 50	29	6 20	22	7 51	13	4 9	21	2 29
of Medication?	Adequate Inadequate	%	53	33	63	32	89	16	62	51	61	33	78	50	69	41
or mourounour.	Not Available at all	%	25	61	26	39	5	34	8	29	17	16	9	41	10	31
Availability condition	Adequate	%	65	24	47	74	20	71	78	78	47	78	74	42	81	62
of Water?	Inadequate	%	32	65	47	23	62	22	22	20	47	21	26	51	19	34
	Not Available at all	%	3	12	6	3	19	7	0	2	6	1	1	6	0	4
Availability condition	Adequate	%	59	76	33	68	31	74	47	74	45	52	70	35	91	50
of Shelter?	Inadequate	%	30	23	52	32	41	18	37	21	43	40	9	48	9	36
	Not Available at all	%	11	1	15	0	28	9	15	5	12	8	21	17	0	14
Availability condition of Fodder?	Adequate	%	39	17	44	32	11	69	24	30	38	52	24	32	77	52
or rouder?	Inadequate	%	44 17	80	48 8	18 50	58 31	23 9	53 23	55 16	50 12	29 19	43 33	56 12	21	30 18
First livestock	Not Available at all Water	%	23	39	28	24	19	25	34	18	35	8	24	26	19	28
support would you	Straw/Green Fodder	%	17	4	12	18	9	7	11	13	20	7	44	10	10	16
need most?	Concentrated Feed	%	17	2	2	6	0	11	10	33	14	17	13	21	3	4
	Vaccines/medicines	%	33	53	54	38	70	41	40	27	16	47	14	37	65	41
	Minerals	%	3	1	2	7	0	5	6	2	2	7	1	0	1	10
	Livestock restocking	%	4	1	0	6	2	11	0	5	7	5	2	3	1	0
	Other	%	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	9	1	2	0	1
Second Livestock	Water	%	11	24	16	13	17	8	8	6	7	6	19	14	12	14
support would you	Straw/Green Fodder	%	23	16	39	37	12	22	31	23	35	11	16	20	15	32
need most?	Concentrated Feed	%	15	7	2	15	22	4	29	12	13	21	20	14	13	20
	Vaccines/medicines	%	29	31	26 9	15	13	19 12	15 14	41 9	25 6	35	29	29	17 16	17
	Minerals	%	10 7	10	7	10 10	17 20	29	2	3	11	15 6	10	8 11	19	14 1
	Livestock restocking Other	%	4	1	1	0	0	6	0	5	4	6	2	4	8	1
Third livestock	Water	%	10	10	14	10	10	8	7	7	3	7	7	17	11	18
support would you	Straw/Green Fodder	%	16	25	17	16	19	22	38	12	17	17	3	22	13	26
need most?	Concentrated Feed	%	16	11	9	12	15	19	30	8	22	19	12	15	22	25
	Vaccines/medicines	%	19	14	47	22	9	21	7	21	21	14	31	7	11	13
	Minerals	%	17	10	7	13	10	9	7	30	10	22	10	16	17	13
	Livestock restocking	%	13	21	5	26	31	16	12	9	16	15	22	14	12	3
	Other	%	10	8	2	0	5	4	0	13	11	6	15	10	14	2
Distance to the	Upto 10 KM	%	57	21	22	52	30	27	57	79	59	52	71	53	70	34
nearest Livestock	11 to 20 KM	%	12	6	7	1	25	1	19	5	6	15	15	7	3	30
Market - Categories	21 to 30 KM	%	7	4	5	0	2	0	2	5	1	10	5	4	1	22
	> 30 KM	%	25	69	66	47	42	73	22	12	34	23	9	35	26	14
Time to reach to the	Upto 30 Minutes	%	50	20	23	51	31	19	66	68	46	48	70	50	41	38
nearest Livestock Market- Categories	30 to 60 Minutes	% %	21 29	71	10	2 47	17 52	8 73	24 10	18 14	16 38	29	21	10 41	35 25	35 28
	> 60 Minutes			71	66	47		73					_			
Mode of	By Bus	%	10	1	9	0	0	2	4	3	17	2	17	11	2	13
Transportation to the nearest	By bicycle Walking	% %	2 16	1 2	0 6	6	3 2	23	1 17	1 27	25	7	9 15	10	38	1 2
Livestock market?	Waiking Motorcycle	%	9	8	4	7	25	23 9	35	6	25 4	3	31	5	38 6	5
	Car/taxi	%	47	78	34	6	33	8	41	57	23	86	21	44	34	77
	Tanga	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NA	%	17	11	47	78	37	49	3	5	30	2	7	28	18	3
What is the	Easily Accessible	%	30	8	32	7	11	27	57	33	24	50	19	31	24	43
accessibility status of nearby	Accessible but face problems to reach	%	48	78	22	12	64	20	38	58	33	48	70	44	57	54
Livestock market?	NA	%	22	14	46	81	25	53	5	9	42	3	11	24	19	3
What is the main	Market Far away	%	21	25	11	7	13	19	28	26	24	29	21	10	19	28
problem you are facing while	Access roads are damaged	%	27 12	46 6	25 4	5 4	48 6	11 11	17	24	17	30	30	18 5	52 1	23
accessing	Cost of transportation is very high	%	12	0	4	4	0	11	19	11	6	13	19	5	1	40
livestock market?	Transport is often not available	%	7	5	4	1	7	5	3	12	2	13	8	9	6	5
	Security Issues	%	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	8	1	1
	Others	%	3	3	7	1	0	0	1	6	0	5	0	9	0	0
	NA	%	29	15	49	82	25	53	28	21	51	11	21	42	20	4
Availability of	Plenty (no problem)	%	41	49	27	12	12	30	75	40	32	63	24	39	50	58
commodities in the Livestock market?	Inadequate NA	%	20 39	49	12	2	59	6	15	13	17	21	48	15	14	35
					61	86	29	65	10	47	52	16	28	45	36	7

							Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dis	tricts		
Fo	od A	ccess																
FU	iou F	100655		Chiit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ΝN	Orakzai	SW
	Day L	abour farming a	ctivities	%	27	19	20	3	6	15	31	34	18	21	25	25	28	42
		gricultural Labo	ur	%	26	27	42	18	15	26	11	28	28	22	16	26	20	31
b		d worker		%	12	7	9	26	20	30	10	8	17	9	18	6	19	4
e i		g of own product cts/live animals	ed crop, livestock	%	3	3	1	0	0	4	11	2	1	3	2	5	4	5
_ Ke		ousiness/trade		%	11	8	13	15	1	4	21	12	9	6	24	11	7	6
Ë		crafts by womer		%	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Primary sources of livelihood		tances (local/for		%	5	30	3	8	9	1	2	5	2	19	1	7	7	4
ž		ar Job (private o		%	14	6	8	29	37	14	10	8	22	17	15	16	12	7
SOI	Rent (of private proper	ty (land, house,	%	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JE Z		ve loans from re	latives or friends	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ξ̈́			government/NGO	%	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
~		N Sector																
		ve income supp	ort/Zakat	%	1	0	2	0	3	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Other	-	ctivities	%	7	4	4	3	6	7	2	2 6	3	6	0 11	3 10	1 14	1 6
		abour farming a Igricultural Labo		%	9	7	5	2	1	10	0	15	6	12	11	70	14	6
ğ		d worker		%	5	5	1	6	3	14	1	6	4	7	9	3	8	0
þŏ	Selling	g of own produce	ed crop, livestock	%	4	0	0	1	0	7	1	0	1	3	2	2	9	15
é		cts/live animals		0/	2	2	0	_	-	-	4	-	_	_	4	_	_	_
of livelihood		ousiness/trade crafts by womer		%	0	0	0	3	5 2	5 1	0	2	2	0	4	5 0	2	0
		tances (local/for		%	3	6	0	5	1	8	0	2	5	5	0	6	1	1
5	Regul	ar Job (private o	r government)	%	4	3	2	18	9	7	3	2	4	8	1	4	5	3
los		of private proper	ty (land, house,	%	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
~ ~	etc.)	va laana fram ra	lativas ar frianda	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
β			latives or friends government/NGO	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary sources		N Sector	governmentaree	/ /		ľ		ľ		"		ľ	Ĭ				ľ	
Se		ve income supp	ort/Zakat	%	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
	Other			%	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
le th		oplicable me earning	Yes	%	64	72 93	87 59	63 55	75 39	35 74	93	66 29	72 29	56 75	58 74	62 90	45 72	65 20
		women is	No	%	39	7	41	45	61	26	0	71	71	25	26	10	28	80
	ne-base																	
17 y	es any c vears ea ome?	hild of age 5- arn an	Yes No	% %	94	99	99	100	99	99	19 81	97	10 0	94	95	97	99	25 75
		ontracted any	Yes	%	47	32	42	11	5	20	28	59	47	61	18	57	47	55
	t during nths?	g the past six	No	%	53	68	58	89	95	80	73	41	54	39	82	43	53	45
<u>ئ</u> و	5	Food needs Medical exper	200	%	24 41	14 56	23 38	35 15	0 67	40 52	43 30	34 40	28 37	22 45	27 29	10 38	23 25	26 57
- ± 0	ກ `ຕ	Education expen		%	2	1	2	0	0	4	0	2	4	2	4	3	1	2
What were	alli reason taking loai	Agriculture in		%	3	6	6	5	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	3	11	2
¥ 2	ing ing	Business		%	8	4	7	35	0	0	15	5	8	3	0	21	11	5
۽ ڇ	女女	Contribution to Debt payment		%	5	12	11	5	33	0 4	3	3	4 6	11	6 14	7	21	2
- 8	Ē	Other (Please		%	11	4	10	5	0	0	8	12	14	13	19	18	6	4
Ave	rage ou	itstanding debt		A X	148278	70469	170592	151642	8662	43119	114936	150973	106030	174263	40109	228616	199392	121991
					148	02	170	151	7	43	41	150	106	174	94	228	199	121
		did your house and from all?	hold (by all	PKR	28,967	25,541	22,918	36,893	24,829	33,100	22,242	24,509	27,611	31,996	32,380	29,289	30,970	31,090
	ısehold enditur	average monthe	ily food	PKR	22,635	17,810	15,877	25,490	15,431	24,418	20,396	20,335	22,285	26,173	21,751	26,009	23,876	26,178
		food	uma Oh ! . //		22,	17,	15,	25,	75,	24,	20,	20,	22,	26,	21,	26,	23,	26,
	centage I expen		ure Share in the	%	79	82	88	83	80	84	80	81	77	77	77	79	85	75
How	v many	household mer	mbers earn incom	ne %	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
in y	our hou	ısehold?																
an i	ncome'	?	household earn	%	90.0	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.20	0.04	0.03	0.02
Carl etc.)	ey, camel, bullo		%	38	57 2	19 6	69	27 6	51 3	0	33 1	42 6	36 4	65 2	41 3	44 3	13 2
	shing m	achine	Yes	%	26	15	5	71	1	62	11	12	26	25	75	33	7	4
Grai	in mill		Yes Yes	%	9	9	1	6 18	1 2	9	1	3	7	11	14 19	1 15	9	1 8
	rigerato	r	Yes	%	22	9	5	55	2	46	6	7	20	23	64	41	5	0
	g 5. a.c		. 30	70				- 50	_				,					,

					Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dis	tricts		
Food Access		Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ΝN	Orakzai	SW
Plough	Yes	%	3	6	0	1	2	4	0	2	8	2	3	1	2	2
Television	Yes	%	16	2	7	47	6	16	1	8	11	39	48	8	7	2
Freezer	Yes	%	4	1	1	26	1	23	0	2	5	5	4	5	2	1
Tractor	Yes	%	3	2	0	1	0	6	0	2	2	5	4	1	10	1
Radio	Yes	%	36	21	14	15	41	34	14	34	24	39	57	60	42	23
Microwave	Yes	%	1	2	0	11	0	2	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	1
Motorbike	Yes	%	21	31	18	52	35	45	5	17	11	10	49	30	29	6
Bicycle	Yes	%	13	9	6	34	32	32	9	5	14	7	38	11	8	4
Air cooler	Yes	%	6	2	3	47	1	18	0	1	8	2	13	5	1	1
Rikshaw	Yes	%	2	0	0	5	2	4	1	3	1	2	5	3	1	1
Cooking stove	Yes	%	14	1	0	29	3	10	1	14	16	28	31	4	10	1
Geezer	Yes	%	7	0	0	19	0	2	0	0	6	38	13	4	3	1
Heater	Yes	%	12	3	2	25	0	10	0	2	17	21	28	18	9	1
Food Expenditure Share	Upto 50%	%	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	3
	50 to 65%	%	11	7	7	3	1	14	6	13	11	14	13	9	2	23
	65%-75%	%	21	16	13	8	14	15	9	20	27	23	25	24	11	21
	>75%	%	67	77	80	87	85	71	85	67	60	61	61	66	87	53

					Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dist	ricts		
Food Util	isation	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ΜN	Orakzai	SW
Type of Households Dwelling	Pakka house Semi pakka house	%	10 16	5 8	5 7	46 24	1 17	18 43	28 12	5 16	17 25	10 15	9 24	12 14	3	7
	Kacha house	%	72	86	81	30	81	37	60	78	58	72	65	73	95	88
	Temporary shelter	%	1	1	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
	Public building	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Other Total	%	100	100	0 100 3	0 100 3	100	0 100 3	100	100	0 100 3	100 3	100	0 100 3	100	100
Total number o in the house (ex kitchen) Averaç	kclude je)	%	4	4	_		4	_	4	3			4		4	4
Electricity Facility	Yes No	%	73 27	41 59	68 33	100	10 90	81 19	89 11	76 24	85 15	77 23	99	79 21	85 15	27 73
Source of	kerosene	%	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
fuel for cooking	LPG Natural Gas	%	4	2 1	0	32 5	0	8	1 5	3 4	11 2	5 1	0 1	1	0	2 1
_	Firewood	%	86	91	100	47	82	84	88	80	80	94	72	97	94	96
	Dung crop residue	%	4	<u>4</u> 1	0	16 0	15 3	2	7	9	6	0	0 20	0	0	1 0
	coal/charcoal	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Source of	others kerosene	%	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 0	0	1 0	0
fuel for	LPG	%	7	1	1	42	0	7	0	4	14	18	2	2	2	1
Heating	Natural Gas Firewood	%	2 80	0 87	98	41	0 86	3 86	8 72	3 81	3 74	2 79	1 65	96	95	1 82
	Dung	%	7	9	0	12	13	2	19	8	8	0	10	0	2	15
	crop residue coal/charcoal	%	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	3 0	0	0	20	0	1 0	0
	Others	%	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sources of drinking	Piped water Public tap	%	18 6	10 1	11 9	6	17 2	9 12	28 3	19 3	23 6	42 13	5 20	31 2	16 6	5 1
water	Tube well/borehole	%	32	16	11	53	49	43	59	18	33	9	59	22	21	52
	Treatment plant Protected	%	13	3	0	9	2	13	0	40	1 5	0	6	17	7	0
	well Protected	%	3	3	1	0	2	13	0	1	4	7	1	4	1	4
	spring water Hand pump	%	4	0	0	8	12	8	0	7	6	4	1	4	4	3
	Bottled water	%	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	water tanks/bladde rs	%	2	1	0	10	1	6	0	1	2	2	5	0	3	0
	River Unprotected well	%	8 6	7	47 1	9	4 2	<u>0</u> 5	9	2	3 11	4	0 1	9	6 27	30 0
	Unprotected spring water	%	5	25	10	0	5	1	0	9	5	9	1	6	6	0
	Canal Rain water	%	1	3 29	9	0	0	0	0	0	1 0	1	0	1	0	0
Distance to the water	In the house/on the	%	47	27	13	63	40	48	68	53	42	56	65	60	32	29
sources	compound Less than 10 minutes? walk	%	22	10	20	14	35	24	5	25	25	24	27	17	28	17
	10-30 minutes? walk	%	19	20	27	16	10	20	2	18	31	13	4	17	26	20
	More than 30 minutes? walk	%	12	43	40	7	14	9	25	4	2	7	4	6	14	34
Usually who fetches the	Woman Girls	%	68 14	57 31	92 5	79 2	7 6	66 22	33 0	83 10	71 16	74 8	40 28	26 38	80 6	76 7
water?	Men	%	11	5	2	15	41	10	60	5	7	8	25	18	12	14
Have	Boys Yes	%	6 11	8	2 10	4	46 0	3	7	3 17	6 14	11 15	7 20	19 3	2	4 11
women/girls experienced any violence (physical, psych	No	%	89	99	90	100	100	99	100	84	86	85	80	97	96	90
Water	One	%	1	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1
availability	Two	%	2	1	2	0	0	9	0	3	1	2	3	2	2	3

					Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dis	tricts		
Food Util	isation	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	Š	Orakzai	SW
for number of	Three	%	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	0
months in a	Four	%	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
year	Five Six	%	1 4	2 11	0	1 5	0 2	1	0 4	3	3 5	1 4	3	7	1	3
	Seven	%	1	5	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
	Eight	%	4	9	2	1	5	1	0	3	6	4	2	8	2	2
	Nine	%	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	2	1	3	2	13	0
	Ten	%	7	2	1 0	3	15 0	1	0	10	9	8	5	6	12	2
	Eleven Twelve	%	76	1 67	94	88	77	78	94	1 76	67	72	77	1 68	67	0 89
Water	Yes	%	9	9	2	0	3	4	4	6	10	21	2	17	13	7
purification	No	%	91	91	98	100	98	96	96	94	90	79	98	83	87	93
Water purification	Chlorination	%	22 42	0	0 26	0	0 29	10	33 67	26 24	40	18	39	0 22	17 74	38
methods	Cloth filtration	70	42	95	20	U	29	64	67	24	45	61	35	22	74	35
	Boiling	%	6	0	57	100	71	11	0	0	7	12	26	1	0	5
	Simple sand	%	6	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	8	8	0	2	7	14
	filtration	%	2	6	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
	Sun exposure	70	2	ь	/	U	U	U	U	3	U	U	U	U	U	9
	Others	%	23	0	10	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	76	2	0
Toilet facility	Flush	%	32	10	23	82	50	67	49	30	31	57	44	23	12	22
available to Male	Dry pit	%	32	5	3	18	22	22	29	39	54	21	15	9	85	26
members of	latrine Open field	%	35	85	74	0	29	12	22	31	16	21	40	68	2	51
the	Others	%	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2
households	EL .II	0/	07		4.4	00	40	00	47	4-	00		50	0.4	40	40
Toilet facility available to	Flush Dry pit	%	37 52	9	41 6	82 18	49 35	69 19	47 39	45 49	30 64	57 32	50 36	31 60	12 87	19 66
Female	latrine	/0	32	12	"	10	33	19	39	49	04	32	30	00	01	00
members of	Open field	%	9	4	52	0	0	5	14	6	4	11	15	7	0	14
the households	Others	%	2	75	0	0	17	7	0	1	2	1	0	2	1	1
Health																
What is the	BHU	%	10	4	1	9	13	22	12	20	8	3	12	10	4	4
nearest	RHC	%	6	7	0	0	52	20	0	17	5	1	5	2	3	1
functional health facility	THQ DHQ	%	16 26	1 36	53 24	0	5 1	0	7 5	5 32	9 18	38 41	12 30	28 45	27 14	13 16
your house	Civil	%	5	10	1	5	2	2	12	7	14	41	0	2	5	10
	Dispensary															
	Mobile Clinic	%	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
	Private Clinic	%	32	42	6	31	21	34	62	16	40	13	32	12	46	63
	Others	%	3	1	1	55	1	14	0	1	3	0	9	0	1	1
	Don't know	%	2	0	13	0	4	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	0	0
Mode of	By foot	%	34	14	30	42	12	53	25	44	51	18	28	20	55	19
transport to the nearest	By motorcycle/	%	5	0	5	24	6	21	7	2	3	2	17	2	7	2
health	bicycle															
facility?	By bus	%	5	1	22	0	2	3	6	2	4	2	4	13	1	7
	By taxi By Car	%	43 12	82 3	33 9	24 8	49 31	13 8	62 0	36 16	34 7	44 35	36 14	63 2	24 12	61 10
	Ву	%	12	0	1	2	0	1	0	10	1	0	14	0	1	0
	Cart/Tanga															
1st problems	No Problem	%	6	2	2	6	3	11	0	14	8	3	20	7	27	2
faced in accessing the	Long distance	%	36	64	40	46	31	43	40	47	26	28	39	28	37	37
health facility	High cost of	%	16	10	15	14	8	14	22	12	21	13	9	8	7	30
	services															
	Transport not available	%	10	7	5	4	20	10	9	5	6	23	12	14	6	10
	Poor roads	%	11	8	10	5	18	6	4	7	11	14	6	14	33	8
	Medicines	%	9	0	17	16	1	6	7	6	9	6	13	16	5	6
	not available	0/	4		1	_	1			4	6		6			3
	Medical equipment not available	%	4	2	1	5	1	4	1	4	б	2	ь	2	3	3
	Health staff	%	5	0	7	4	5	3	11	2	5	6	11	5	6	4
	not available Female health staff	%	2	6	2	0	11	4	2	1	6	2	1	2	2	0
	not available Health facility	%	1	0	3	0	3	0	1	2	1	3	1	1	0	1
	remain closed															
	mostly															
	mostly Cultural restrictions	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

					Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dist	ricts		
Food Util	isation	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	ă N	Orakzai	SW
	(for															
	Females) Security	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	issues Other	%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
2nd problems	No Problem	%	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
faced in accessing the	Long	%	8	8	6	3	2	15	3	7	10	7	6	5	12	9
health facility	distance High cost of services	%	16	15	12	25	11	25	12	12	20	11	13	13	15	21
	Transport not available	%	20	31	5	16	31	24	38	27	13	29	12	16	16	28
	Poor roads	%	13 11	31 1	16 34	8 19	24 6	12 3	7 9	14 13	9	18 10	7 10	12 7	22	16 12
	Medicines not available	70	11	1	34	19	ь	3	9	13	10	10	10	/	14	12
	Medical equipment not available	%	8	2	3	11	2	7	2	9	9	2	14	9	5	4
	Health staff	%	7	0	10	6	6	0	14	1	8	9	20	7	5	5
	not available Female health staff	%	8	6	6	7	13	8	9	6	9	8	11	10	7	4
	not available Health facility remain closed	%	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	1	0
	mostly Cultural restrictions (for Females)	%	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Security issues	%	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0
	Other Not	%	1 6	0 5	1 5	0	0	0 4	0 6	1 9	0 8	3	0	3 15	3	0
	applicable	70	0	5	5	4	3	4	O	9	0	4	U	15	3	
3rd problems faced in	No Problem	%	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	1
accessing the	Long distance	%	7	9	5	7	5	4	16	6	10	6	4	3	7	9
health facility	High cost of services	%	6	16	8	7	3	6	4	3	6	7	6	7	6	9
	Transport not available	%	10	22	1	16	9	24	11	9	11	11	9	6	10	8
	Poor roads Medicines not available	%	17 14	31 1	11	19	28 25	9	27 11	25 18	11	14 21	9	8	18 15	30 16
	Medical equipment not available	%	8	0	21	16	2	9	1	7	6	6	11	5	12	8
	Health staff not available	%	7	1	6	3	8	4	2	3	7	12	13	5	9	8
	Female health staff not available	%	11	6	8	8	6	5	12	5	15	4	15	25	4	6
	Health facility remain closed mostly	%	5	1	16	1	8	7	6	2	6	2	11	1	6	3
	Cultural restrictions (for Females)	%	1	0	1	4	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	5	0
	Security issues	%	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Other Not applicable	%	14	13	0 19	1 12	8	4	9	20	2 14	1 14	11	31	9	2
Has any	Yes	%	62	69	59	57	50	36	52	72	61	80	45	71	66	49
member of	No Not	%	34	20	38	44	49	63	46	26	34	14	52	18	30	49
your family visited health facility during the last 3 months?	Not applicable	%	4	10	3	0	1	1	2	2	5	7	3	10	4	2
If yes, did	Yes	%	74	90	53	81	29	80	71	88	78	58	54	78	49	83
you receive the required services?	No	%	26	10	47	19	71	20	30	12	22	42	45	22	51	17

					Tri	bal Sub	-Divisio	ns				Mer	ged Dist	ricts		
Food Util	isation	Unit	Overall	Bannu	D.I.Khan	Kohat	Lakki	Peshawar	Tank	Bajaur	Khyber	Kurram	Mohmand	WN	Orakzai	SW
Quality of	Good	%	24	34	8	32	45	59	25	21	23	25	16	32	17	24
services at	Fair	%	52	53	75	67	55	25	36	66	49	53	50	48	55	31
health facility	Poor	%	24	12	17	2	0	16	39	13	29	22	34	20	28	45
If no, what	No Need	%	22	14	39	43	54	40	4	23	22	8	46	16	30	7
was the main reason for not visiting	Lack of qualified medical staff	%	5	1	2	1	2	4	4	6	4	5	6	7	5	3
	Lack of medicine/eq uipment	%	3	0	2	2	2	6	0	1	6	3	3	0	5	3
	Poor health services	%	3	0	2	0	7	5	0	3	6	5	6	1	4	1
	High cost of the treatment	%	9	4	2	2	0	8	48	4	4	4	0	0	4	37
	High cost of transportation	%	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	1
	Lack of female medical staff	%	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Others (specify)	%	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
	NA	%	56	77	53	52	31	31	44	63	57	72	33	76	53	49
Time taken to reach Health	Upto 30 Minutes	%	59	19	35	54	61	72	56	69	69	56	66	65	44	42
Facility Categories	30 to 60 Minutes	%	25	19	26	38	34	19	37	20	20	28	25	17	50	30
	> 60 Minutes	%	16	63	39	8	5	9	7	11	12	16	9	18	6	28
Distance to	Upto 10 KM	%	67	18	44	86	75	82	72	78	83	59	65	69	96	34
the nearest	11 to 20 KM	%	14	15	12	5	23	11	6	10	8	17	15	9	2	32
Health	21 to 30 KM	%	9	11	10	9	3	3	1	8	5	9	12	9	1	15
Facility Categories	> 30 KM	%	10	56	34	0	0	5	21	4	4	16	9	13	0	19

Persons Involved in the CFLSA Process

Overall Leadership

Mr. Shah Mahmood Khan, Chairman/Additional Secretary (AS), P&DD Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Mr. Finbarr Curran, County Director, UNWFP Pakistan

Ms. Arnhild Spence, Deputy Country Director, UNWFP Pakistan

Mr. Shah Nasir Khan, former Head, Vulnerability Analysis & Mapping Unit, UNWFP Pakistan

Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) for overall sample design and household listing

Ms. Rabia Awan, Director Sample Design, PBS Islamabad

Mr. Hassan Khan Chief Statistical Officer, PBS Regional Office, Peshawar

Ms. Madiha Amjad, Statistical Officer, PBS Islamabad

Mr. Zahid Hussain PBS Regional Office, Peshawar

Bureau of Statistics (BoS) Merged Areas

Mr. Sami Ullah Khan Deputy Director and Mr. Shah Hussain Assistant Director for overall coordination on behalf of P&DD/Govt. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, for valuable inputs in designing the survey tools', cofacilitating orientation/training on the survey tools and methodology of Field Staff, support in the data analysis and technical review of the findings and report.

Institute of Management Studies, University of Peshawar

Mr. Zia Obaid for overall management and supervision of field data collection process and Mr. Minhaj Ullah for efficient field coordination with the Field Staff.

Lead Analysts

Mr. Sami Ullah Khan, Deputy Director, BOS Merged Areas

Mr. Khadim Shah, Programme Policy Officer, UNWFP

World Food Programme Pakistan

Ms. Jennifer McKay (UNWFP Partnerships Division), Islamabad

Mr. Arshad Jadoon, Head, Vulnerability Analysis and Mapping Unity, UNWFP Islamabad Office

Mr. Khadim Shah, Programme Policy Officer, UNWFP, Peshawar Office

Mr. Iftikhar Abbas, GIS Officer, UNWFP, Islamabad Office

Mr. Yasir Havat Shah, Programme Policy Officer, UNWFP

Mr. Aman-ur-Rehman Khan, Programme Policy Officer, UNWFP, Islamabad Office

Mr. Imran Khan, Programme Policy Officer, UNWFP

Dr. Shaheen Ashraf, Programme Policy Officer (Gender, Disability and Protection), UNWFP Islamabad

Ms. Sarah Bashir, Programme Associate (GIS Cartography), UNWFP Islamabad Office

Ms. Aimen Arif, Business Support Assistant, Partnership Division, UNWFP Islamabad

Household level questionnaire administered in the CFSLA



Bureau of Statistics (BoS), Merged Areas, Govt. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Comprehensive Food Security & Livelihood Assessment (CFSLA) 2019 in Newly Merged Districts & Tribal Sub-Divisions Households' Survey Questionnaire

Secti	on: A. Survey Inform	nation			
A1.	District Name		A2.	District Code	
A3.	Tehsil Name		A4.	Tehsil Code	
A5.	Village Name		A6.	Household Code	
A7.	Date of Survey	//			

<u>INFORMED CONSENT:</u> My name is <u><name of the enumerator>.</u> We are conducting a survey to understand food security and livelihood situation of families living in this area. Your household has been randomly selected for interview. Your participation is important however, it is voluntary and you can choose not to answer any or all questions in this survey form. Your participation does not guarantee any future assistance in any way. However, please note that your participation is of great value to this study which aims to better understand the needs of the people. The research team will keep all responses you provide confidential. The survey usually takes 30 minutes to complete. Do you have any questions? May we begin now?

Enumerator's Name	Signature:	Superviso	or's Signature:

Gene	General Information									
A8.	Respondent Line Number A9. CNIC (Head of HH)									
A10.	Was your household ever displaced? 1=Yes, 2=No (skip to →Section B)									
A11.	If yes, month and year of last	displacemen	Month	A12.						
						Year				
A13.	Date of return			Month	A14.	Year				

Section: B. Household Roster

(Mention name of all the household members living in this household (exclude guests/temporary visitors), starting from household head): (Use additional sheet if required)

B1.	B2.		В3.	B4.	B5.	B6.	B7.	B8.	B9.	B10.	B11.	B12.
Lin e No	Name member	of	Gende r 1=M 2=F	Relation to HH head (see codes below)	Age in completed years	Marital Status 1=Married 2=Unmarrie d 3=Divorced/ separated 4=Widowed 5=Other	Complete d classes of schooling (No. of classes passed - for age above 4)	Is he/she attendin g school/ Madrass a (For age 4 to 30) 1=Yes 2=No	If no, specify reason for not attendin g school/ Madrass a (See codes below)	Does he/she have a CNIC (for age 18 & above) / birth registration) (<18 years) 1=Yes 2=No 3=Applied	Does he/she have any disability (mental and/or physical) 1=Yes 2=No	Type of disability (see codes below)
1												
2												
3												

Codes for B04: 1=Head, 2=Spouse, 3=Son/daughter, 4=Father/mother, 5=Brother/sister, 6=Grandchild, 7=Son/daughter in law, 8=Nephew/niece, 9=Grandparent, 10=Brother/Sister in law, 11=Father/mother in law, 12=Others

Codes for B09: 1= Child too young, 2 = Sickness, 3 = teacher absent/poor teaching quality 4= Cannot pay for school fees, uniforms, textbooks etc., 5= Cannot pay transportation cost/ school is far away, 6= Lack school facilities (building, toilets, etc.), 7 = No separate toilet for girls, 8=Household chores, 9=Child work, 10=School/institute damaged during conflict, 11 = Security threats , 12 = No female teacher, 13 = School/institute occupied by displaced households, 14=lost school materials/uniform, 15= Other reasons 99=Not applicable

Codes for B12: 1= Difficulty in seeing, even if wearing glasses, 2=Difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid? 3=Difficulty in walking or climbing steps, 4=Difficulty in remembering or concentrating 5=Difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing, 6=language, does name have difficulty in communicating, for example understanding or being understood, 6=Others

arracis	italiang of being anderstood, 0 -others								
Section	on: C. Housing, Wash & Sanitation								
C1.	Enumerators should observe and note the type of dwelling: 1=Pakka house, 2. Semi Pakka house, 3=Kacha house, 4. Temporary shelter, 5=Public building, 6=Other								
C2.	Total number of living rooms in the house (exclude kitchen, store, latrine)								
C3.	Does your household have electricity facility? 1 =Yes, 2 =No								
C4.	What is your source of fuel for heating? (1=kerosene, 2=LPG, 3=Natural Gas, 4=firewood, 5=dung cakes, 6=crop residue, 7=coal/charcoal, 8=Others								
C5.	What is your source of fuel for cooking? (1=kerosene, 2=LPG, 3=Natural Gas, 4=firewood, 5=dung cakes, 6=crop residue, 7=coal/charcoal, 8=Others								
C6.	From where do your households mostly obtain drinking water? 1=Piped water, 2=Public tap, 3=Tube well/borehole, 4=Treatment plant, 5=Protected well, 6=Protected spring water, 7=Hand pump, 8=Bottled water, 9=water tanks/bladders 10= River, 11 = Unprotected well, 12=Unprotected spring water, 13=Canal, 14=Rain water, 15=Others								
C7.	How far is the main water source from your house? 1=In the house/on the compound → C10, 2=Less than 10 minutes' walk, 3=10-30 minutes' walk, 4=more than 30 minutes' walk								
C8.	Usually who fetches the water? 1 = Women, 2 = Girls, 3 = Men, 4 = Boys,								
C9.	If water, outside the compound and fetch by women then ask Have women/girls experienced any violence (physical, psychological verbal etc) while accessing water source? 1=Yes, 2=No								
C10.	This drinking water sources is available for how many months in the year?								
C11.	Does your household take any measures to improve the quality of drinking water? $1=$ Yes, $2=$ No \rightarrow QC13								
C12.	If yes, what methods are being used for water purification? 1= Chlorination, 2= Cloth filtration, 3= Boiling, 4=Simple sand filtration, 5= Sun exposure, 6= Others								
	type of toilet is usually used by members of your HH? C13. Male C14. Female								
Section	on: D. Health Services								
D1.									

Soction	n: D. Haalth Sandaga								
Section: D. Health Services									
D1.	What is the nearest funct	ional health facility yo	our hou	ısehold	mostly access	s for hea	althcare?		
	1=BHU, 2=RHC, 3=THQ, 4=DHQ, 5=Civil Dispensary, 6=Mobile Clinic, 7=Private Clinic/doctor/								
	hospital, 8 =others,								
	9=Don't know (→ next section)								
Distanc	ce and time taken to the m	ostly accessed health	facility	D2.	Time taken	D3.	Distance		
from your home (Distance in kilometers) (time in minutes)									
D4.	Usual mode of transportat	ion? 1 = By foot, 2 =By	motorc	ycle/bic	ycle, 3 =By bu	s, 4 =by t	axi, 5 =By		
	car, 6 =By Cart/Tanga								
What p	problems do you face in acce	ssing the health facility	//provid	er? <i>(Lis</i>	t up to three n	nain prob	olems)		
0 = No	problem, 1 =Long distance, 2 =F	ligh cost of services, 3 =	Transpo	rt not av	vailable, 4 =Poo	r roads, !	5=Medicines not		
availabl	e, 6 =Medical equipment not av	ailable, 7 =Health staff n	ot availal	ble, 8 =Fe	emale health st	aff not av	ailable, 9 =Health		
facility	remain closed mostly, 10 =Cultu	ıral restrictions (for Fem	ales), 11	.=Security	y issues, 12 =Ot	her (spec	ify)		
	2 nd /3 rd problem	,	,,		,	, ,	,,		
D5. Fir	st	D6. Second			D7. Third				

D8.	Have your family visited health facility during past 3 months for health care?								
	1=Yes 2=No → Question D11, 99=Not applicable (in case none of HH member became sick during the period)								
D9.	Did you receive the D10. How was the quality of service provided at the health								
	required services? facility? 1=Good, 2=fair, 3=Poor (go to Section (E)								
	1 =Yes, 2 = No								
D11.	what was the main reason for not visiting?								
	1=No Need, 2=Lack of qualified medical staff, 3=Lack of medicine/equipment, 4=Poor health								
	services, 5=High cost of the treatment, 6=High transportation cost, 7=Lack of female medical								
	staff 8=Others (specify)								
04:-	on: E. Shooka								

Section: E. Shocks							
E1. In the last <u>06 months</u> , has your household experienced any shock 1=Yes, 2=No (<i>If No, skip to Question E8</i>)							
If yes, what were the main shocks? (Write in order of						E2.	
1=Severe sickness or natural death of breadwinner,						E3.	
Avalanche / landslide, 4 =drought/dry spell, 5 =Floods/ Heavy rains, 6 =snow / late frost, 7 =Crop pest outbreak, 8 =Physical insecurity or conflict related shock, 9 =Other – specify, 99 =Not Applicable (in							
case no 2 nd or 3 rd shocks)						E4.	
What kind of losses were/are faced by your household due to the above shocks? (Write in order of							
severity)							
1=No loss, 2=House damaged fully, 3=House damaged partially, 4=crop lost, 5=livestock losses, 6=Loss of any productive asset, income/livelihood, 7=Others (Please specify), 99=Not Applicable (in case no 2nd or 3rd loss)							
E8. Has there been any child death from landmine	es/UXO? 1= \	Yes 2= <u>No (s</u>	kip to (QE:11)			
if yes than mention the number of boys and girls died?	E9.	Boys			E10.	Girls	
E11. Are there any children without their immediat	e family me	mbers? (1=Y	es, 2=N	lo)			
If so, how many?	E12.	Boys			E13.	Girls	
What do you think are the main risks to childr the return? (If household was displaced and returned) See Co	·		since	E14.			
1=Environmental risks at home and outside (efflood water, electric wires etc.), 2=The presence 5=Landmines or Unexploded Ordnance; 6=Crimindicate8=No Risk	e of strange	ers. 3 =Harm	ful trac	dition	al practice	s; 4 =Lac	k of privacy,

Secti	on: F. Livelihood, Income & Exper	nditure							
-	are the two main livelihood sources		useholo	l? <i>(cho</i>	ose code(s)	from belo	w)		
F1	Primary				F2	Secondar			
crops, wome	1=Day Labour farming activities, 2=Day labour Non-Agriculture, 3= Skilled worker, 4=Selling of own produced crops/vegetables/ fruits, 5= sale of livestock products/live animals, 5=Own business/trade, 6=Handicrafts by women, 7=Remittances (local/foreign), 8=Salaried (private or government), 9= Rent of private property (land, house, etc.) 11=Receive income support from government/NGO and UN Sector, 12=Receive income support/Zakat, 13=Others, 99=Not applicable (no 2 nd source)								
F3	How many household members earn income F4 How many women in you					,			
F5	What is the women's source of inco codes above QF1 QF2)	me? <i>(use</i>		F6		ncome ear homebase	_	-	
F7	Does any child of age 5- 17 years ea	rn income	? 1=Ye s	2=N	lo				
F8									
	nditure in Last 30 days (Amount PKR)								
F9 C6	ereal (wheat, wheat flour, rice, etc.)		F10	Mea	at/Fish				
F11 Pt	ulses (beans, peas, lentils, etc.)		F12	Frui	t/Vegetable	es es			

F13	Oil/fat			F14	Dairy products					
F15	Fuel for cooking			F16	Water (Domestic use)					
F17	Transportation			F18	Other food expenditure					
Exp	Expenditure in last 6 months (Amount in PKR)									
F19	F19 Housing (repairs, rent)				Health					
F21	Education		F22	Clothing, shoes						
F23	Ceremonies, funerals			F24	Reimbursement debts					
F25	Savings, if any			F26	Agricultural inputs					
F27	Livestock inputs (e.g. fodder)			F28	Other non-food expenditure					
F29	Have you contracted any debt during	the		F30	What is the total outstanding amount of					
	past <u>six</u> months? 1 = Yes, 2 = No ski	$\phi \rightarrow$			debt you have to pay? (amount in	PKR)				
	Section G									
F31	What were the main reason for taking	loan?								
	1 =Food needs, 2 =Medical expense	es, 3 =	=Educat	ion e	expenses, 4 =Agriculture inputs/li	vestock,				
	5 =Business, 6 =Contribution to ceremo	nies,7	=other	Debt	payment, 8 =Other (Please specify)					

Section: G. Assets

Does your household currently own the following assets? Assets only in functional condition should be recorded) (1=Yes, 2=No)

1/-						
Sewing machine	G1	G2	Cart (Donkey, camel, bullock etc.)	G3	Washing machine	
Grain mill	G4	G5	Car	G6	Refrigerator	
Plough	G7	G8	Television	G9	Freezer	
Tractor	G10	G11	Radio	G12	Microwave	
Motorbike	G13	G14	Bicycle	G15	Air cooler	
Rikshaw	G16	G17	Cooking stove	G18	Geezer	
Heater	G19					

Section: H. Markets								
	Food		Livesto	ck	Agriculture			
How far is the nearest functional market accessible to you? (write in km)	H1		H2		Н3			
How much time usually does it take to reach these markets? (Minutes)	H4		H5		Н6			
Mode of transportation to reach to nearest market? 1=By Bus, 2=By bicycle, 3=Walking, 4=Motor Cycle, 5=car/taxi, 6=Tangha	Н7		Н8		Н9			
What is the accessibility status of nearby market? 1 =Easily accessible, 2 =Accessible but face problems to reach	H10		H11		H12			
What is the main problem you are facing while accessing the market? 1=Market is far away, 2=Access roads are destroyed, 3=Cost of transportation is very high, 4= Transport is not often available, 5=Security issues, 6=Others (specify)	H13		H14		H15			
Do you have enough means/resources to buy food from the market? <i>1= Yes, 2=No</i>	H16		H17		H18			
Availability of commodities? 1 =Plenty (no problem), 2 = Inadequate (available but not enough)	H19		H20		H21			

Section: I. Food Consumption

How many days during the past <u>7 days</u>, did members of your household eat the following food items, prepared and/or consumed at home, and what was their source? <u>(Use codes below)</u>

(0=Not eaten, 1=one day, 2=two days, 3=three days, 4=four days, 5=five days, 6=six day, 7=seven days)

Determine whether consumption of milk was only in small quantities (only consumed for making tea).

Food Acquisition codes (1 = Own production (crops, animal), 2 = Fishing / Hunting, 3 = Gathering, 4 = Loan, 5 = market purchase (cash/credit), 6 = exchange labour or items for food, 7 = gift (food) from family relatives or friends, 8 = food aid from civil society, NGOs, government, WFP etc., 99=Not Applicable

	Food items description	uency (number of Days)	Main sou this fo		
I1	<u>Cereals</u> (rice, maize, wheat, barley),		12		
13	<u>Legumes / nuts</u> : beans, cowpeas, peanuts, lentils, nut, pigeon pea, almond, w other nuts	14			
15	Milk and other dairy products: fresh milk / sour, yogurt, cheese, other products (Exclude margarine / butter or small amounts of milk for tea / coffee	16			
17	Meat, fish, eggs			18	
19	Vegetable and leaves			I10	
111	Fruits (any fresh or dried fruits: banana, apple, apricot, peach, etc.)			l12	
l13	Oil / fat / butter: vegetable oil, palm oil, other fats / oils		l14		
115	Sugar/sweet: sugar, honey, jam, sugary drinks, other sweets	I16			

Section: J. Household Dietary Diversity (HDD): Now I would like to ask you about the types of food that **you or anyone else** in your household ate **Yesterday** during the day and at night?

(Include foods eaten by any member of the household, and exclude foods purchased and eaten outside the home).

	Food category & food group with example food names	1=Yes, 2=No
J1	Cereals: bread, rice noodles, biscuits, or any other foods made from wheat, millet,	
	sorghum, maize, rice etc.	
J2	Roots & tubers: Any potatoes, yams, manioc, cassava or any other foods made from	
	roots or tubers?	
J3	Vegetables: (any type)	
J4	Fruits: (any type) (banana, apple, lemon, papaya, apricot, peach, mango etc.)	
J5	Meat, Poultry: Any beef, lamb, goat, chicken, liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats	
J6	Eggs	
J7	Fish & Seafood: Any fresh or dried fish	
J8	Pulses/legumes/nuts: Any foods made from beans, peas, lentils, or nuts	
J9	Milk & milk products: Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products	
J10	Oil/fats: Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter	
J11	Sugar/honey: Any sugar or honey	
J12	Miscellaneous: Any other foods, such as condiments (salt, garlic, spices, baking	
	powder, tomato sauce, meat or fish as a condiment,), coffee, tea	

Sect	Section: K. Consumption Based Coping Strategies									
Durin	During the last 7 days , were there days (and, if so, how many) when your household had (Frequency number									
to en	nploy one of the following strategies (to cope with a lack of food or money to buy it)?	of days from 0 to 7)								
K1	Relied on less preferred, less expensive food									
K2	Borrowed food or relied on help from friends or relatives									
К3	Reduced number of meals eaten per day									
К4	Reduced portion size of meals									
K5	Reduction in the quantities consumed by adults/mothers for young children									

Section: L. Livelihood based coping strategies:

During the past <u>30 days</u>; did anyone in your household have to engage in any following behaviors due to a lack of food or a lack of money to buy food?

1=No, because I did not face a shortage of food, 2=No, because I already sold those assets or have engaged in this activity within the last 12 months and cannot continue to do it, 3=Yes, 4=Not applicable

cino a	etivity within the last 12 months and edimot continue to do it, 5 res, 4 rest applicable	
L1	Sold household assets (radio, furniture, television, jewelry, etc.)	
L2	Purchased food on credit	
L3	Borrowed money	
L4	Spent savings	
L5	Sold productive assets or means of transport (sewing machine, wheelbarrow, bicycle,	
	car, etc.)	
L6	Withdrew children from school	

Cı	rops Land cultivated Production (Maunds) Crops Land cultivated (kanals)								uction		
					Kharif 2018 (Ju	ly-Oct)					
Fruits		M14		M15		Others	M16			M17	
Barley	/	M10		M11		Vegetables	M12			M13	
Whea	t	M6		M7		Pulses	M8			M9	
Cı	rops		d cultivated (kanals)		ction (Maunds) 1aund=40kg	Crops	L	and culti (kana		(Ma	uction unds) und=40 kg
		,		1	Rabi 2018/19 (O			,			
		. ,			iction you had for			2018/19			
How many <i>Kanal(s)</i> of land, you cultivate, irrigated and unirrigated? M4 Irrigated M5 Unirrigated											
M3	What is the ownership status of the land you cultivate? 1 = owner, 2 = tenant/share cropper, 3=tenant-cum-owner, 4=leased, 5= Others										
M2	How many kanals of land do you cultivate? (If household owns land but does not cultivate, skip to Q M41 at end of section) (If no land ownership and cultivation, Skip to next section N Livestock)										
M1	How m	any <i>Kar</i>	<i>als</i> of cultivable	agricultu	ural land do you o	wn? <i>(write 0 for n</i>	o land	ownersh	nip)		
Secti	ion: M. A	Agricult	ture								
L10	Entire h	ouseho	old migrated								
L9	Sold last female animals										
L8	Sold ho										
L7	Reduce										

Crops	Lan	(kanals)	Produ	ction (Maunds)	Crops		(kanals)		unds)
Maize(Makai)	M18		M19		Jowar (narai Jowar) (Sorghum)	M20		M21	
Rice	M22		M23		Pulses	M24		M25	
Sugarcane	M26		M27		Vegetables	M28		M29	
Fruits	M30		M31		Others	M32		M33	

For <u>how many months</u>, own production of cereals (wheat, rice, maize, etc) and pulses from last harvest (*Rabi 2018-19 and Kharif 2018*) was/would be sufficient for household consumption?

What type of agriculture related problems are you facing currently?

1=Lack/limited water for crops, 2=lack of seeds (High Yielding Variety), 3=lack of fertilizer, 4=lack of agricultural tools, 5=no crop insurance, 6=regular crop failure, 7=no/damaged irrigation infrastructure, 8=other (specify)_______99= No Problem

M35 First M36 Second M37 Third

What type of agriculture support would you need most (*in order of importance*) to improve crop production in the coming cropping season? (*non-monetary*)

M38 First M39 Second M40 Third

0=No support, required; **1**=Quality seeds, **2** = Fertilizer, **3** = Tools, **4** = Repair/Improvement of existing irrigation system, **5** = Introduction of new irrigation system (DRIP irrigation, Tube well etc.), **6**= Agricultural Extensions Services, **7** = Credit, **8** = Bullock, **9**= Repair of Tube Wells, **10** = Other, Specify______

(If household owns land but does not cultivate) what are the two main reasons for not cultivating land?

M42

1= Security reasons, 2=Land is occupied by others, 3=Unaffordable to buy inputs/tools, 4=Unfavorable climate conditions, 5=Lack of human resource, 6=Destruction/damage to irrigation infrastructure, 7=Lack of irrigation water, 8= Leased out the land, land was abandoned during displacement and not ready for cultivation, 9=Others

Section: N. LIVESTOCK											
N1 Does yo	oes your household currently keep livestock? 1=yes, No=2 (<i>If no skip to next section O FIES</i>)										
12 months-ago			sold during the		died during the		Currently	Currently Vaccinated			
			past 12 months		past 12 months						
Cattle/Cows	N2		N3		N4		N5	N6			
Buffalos	N7		N8		N9		N10	N11			
Goats	N12		N13		N14		N15	N16			

Sheep	N17	N18	N19	N20	N21						
Camels	N22	N23	N24	N25	N26						
Horses	N27	N28	N29	N30							
Donkeys	N31	N32	N33	N34							
Poultry	N35	N36	N37	N38	N39						
What is the	current general	condition of availability	of following items f			e, 3 =Not available	at all				
N40 Medica	ition	N41 Water	N42 Shelte			3 Fodder					
fodder,	What type of livestock support would you need most? (in order of importance)? 1= Water, 2=Straw/green										

N45 **Second**

N44 First

Sec	tion: O. Food Insecurity Experience Scale (FIES)						
	During the last 12 MONTHS , was there a time when you or others member of your household: 1=Yes, 0=No, 98=Don't know, 99=Refused						
01	Were worried about not having enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?		02				
03	Were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food because of a lack of money or other resources?		04				
05	Ate only a few kinds of foods because of a lack of money or other resources?		06				
07	Had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?		08				
09	Ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?		010				
011	Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?		012				
013	Were hungry but did not eat because there was not enough money or other resources for food?		014				
015	Went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?		016				

Sect	ion: P. Household Hunger Scale (HHS)							
0 =No	0=No/never, 1 = Yes, rarely (once or twice in the past four weeks), 2 = Yes, sometimes (three to ten times in the							
past f	four weeks), 3 = Yes, often (more than ten times in the past four weeks)							
P1	During the past 4 weeks or 30 days, was there ever no food to eat of any kind in your house							
	because of a lack of resources to obtain food?							
P2	During the past 4 weeks or 30 days, did you or any household member go to sleep at night							
	hungry because there was not enough food?							
Р3	During the past 4 weeks or 30 days, did you or any household member go a whole day and							
	night without eating anything at all because there was not enough food?							

Section: Q. Assistance									
Did your households receive any of the following assistance/food aid in the last 6 months?									
Assistance type	type 1=Yes, 2=No		Main Source		Assistance type	1=Yes, 2=No		Main Source	
Unconditional Food	Q1		Q2		Seeds, fertilizer	Q3		Q4	
Unconditional cash	Q5		Q6		Agriculture tools	Q7		Q8	
Food for asset creation	Q9		Q10		Fodder, animal feed, vaccination	Q11		Q12	

N46 Third

Cash for asset creation	Q13	Q14	Shelter and NFIs	Q15	Q16	
Nutrition (Prevention and	Q17	Q18	Health	Q19	Q20	
treatment of			care/medicines			
malnutrition)						
Micro-credit	Q21	Q22				

Codes for source of Assistance: 1=Govt., 2=NGO, 3=UN, 4=religious organization, 5=other 99=Not Applicable 6=Don't Know

What are the main three priority needs of this HH (July - Dec 2019) (*Choose code from below*) (for priority needs, put the code for most important need first, and then second most important and then third)

1= Food assistance, 2= Cash grant, 3= Support for housing/reconstruction, 4=Farming/agriculture support, 5= Livestock support, 6= Health care, 7= Drinking Water, 8=Employment, 9= Others (specify), 99=No 2nd and 3rd needs

Q23 First Q24 Second Q25 Third

Sect	ion: R. Security									
R1.	ow secure do you feel staying here? 1 =Very Secure, 2 =Somewhat secure, 3 =Insecure									
R2.	If answer is option 2 or 3, ask What stops you from feeling more secure?									
	1, 2 3									
R3.	Would you like to share your mobile/phone number for any clarification?									











